

# ***The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary***

*C©pyRight & C©pyLeft*

by

***Jeffrey Scott Flesher***

***"Medically Retired United States Air Force Staff Sergeant"***

***Last Update: 14 January 2019***

***Version: Alpha 1.3***

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.html>

The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary is about the Salvation of all Life on the Planet Earth, including the Planet itself. Sanctuary means a lot of things to many People, Trinary Sanctuary is about People who believe in Trinary Science, and want a better way of Life, one without the Crime and Corruption of Money, one with No Laws to Punish People for making mistakes, and No Religion to Brainwash them with. The Principles of the Trinary Sanctuary teaches People to live without Controls of Money, Religion and Law, it is a Life Style for the Trinary Militia, this is about Life on the Planet Earth, that is about to go into an Ice Age, but this is the Dark ages, because the People of the World only knows the Lies that Money created, and there is not enough Money in the World to build Pyramids, so Trinary Sanctuary is a Volunteer Militia, that is required to defend and protect Trinary Sanctuary, so that they can do their job to produce excess Power, Food, Water and other Resources, to the Governments of the World as Payment for the National Debt to the Banks, in exchange for being able to Live in Freedom, so Trinary Sanctuary can eliminate the need to pump and use Oil, and build an Advanced Society, that can survive the coming Ice Age.

This Document is Free to use without permission, if any Money is made from this work a fair share of it should (Optional) go to the Trinary Sanctuary Project, this Project is not about Money, it is about building a safe place to live before the Magnetic Pole Reversal, that the Bible called the End of Civilization, and Sir Isaac Newton Calculated to happen in 2060, so all Money goes to paying off the National Debt of the Country you are in.

# Abstract

The Word "**Sanctuary**" has many meanings to many people, so to avoid confusion I call it "**Trinary Sanctuary**": "**Trinary**" means it uses a 3 State Logic:  $1 + (-1) = 0$ , where 1 is the Light, -1 is the Darkness, and 0 is Empty or Null Space, this is the Principles of the Trinary Universe, and Trinary Science. "**Sanctuary**" means a place of refuge or safety, but when combined with Trinary, the meaning takes on a whole new meaning of Government, its based on a form of Government before the time of Moses, which means it has total jurisdiction over its domain and is not based on: Money, Laws, Rules or Regulation, so no Prisons or Prisoners, someone does something unforgivable and that person is Banished or Executed, if Banished: the existing Governments of the World have an option for allowing them into their Country, if no Government will take them, then they are executed immediately, decisions can not wait longer than 3 days, so Banishment can mean Execution, and its why all its Members are required to be in the Militia, so they do not get into Trouble, just because there are No Laws does not mean you have the Right to do anything, in fact you have no Rights, no Voting, no Money or Bartering in any form, No Religion: so the Holy War stops here, the Bibles are Welcome, their Interpretations are not. All Science is based on the Principles of the Trinary Universe and Trinary Science, so God is All Light without Darkness. The System is based on computer software called the Trinary Project Management System, or System for short, and ran as a Trinary Militia, all duties are in the form of Technical Orders and Data, managed by System. All its members and their family are part of this Trinary Militia, so they are the Trinary Police, Trinary Military, and Trinary Government, even the children, there are no Civilians, in a closed Society that does not use Money or Religion to control People, there is no place for Consumers: its members have to do every job required in an Advanced Society. Trinary Sanctuary is a Place that has to house a lot of people from everywhere on this Planet, and Land is at a premium so we have to utilize all the space we are given, so we build as tall of Pyramids as we can, and they produce all the Power, Food, Water and Supplies, and the Trinary Sanctuary gives all excess to the existing Governments of the World as payment for the National Debt, so we take no Money in exchange for: Power, Food, Water and Supplies and Pay no Taxes, so we are Free, but that requires that Trinary Sanctuary has to pay off all Loans to the Bank, and that means it has to pay for the Freedom of all its Members, because the Banks own the People as Collateral for the National Debt, and Trinary Sanctuary needs Power, Food, Water, Land, Equipment, Resources, and other supplies in order to build an Advanced Society, and it must first pay back that Loan to the Banks, before paying off the National Debt, so the Governments support Sanctuary for this very reason, they have too much Unemployment and Welfare to survive, let alone build new Cities, and Trinary Sanctuary needs 42 of them around the World, so it can create an Distribution Network: to provide Power in the form of Electricity and Lightning, as well as Food, Water and other supplies and resources. Freedom starts when everything is Free, and everyone gets there fair share, so no need for Crime, we have no Money, and give our excess: Products, Food, Water and other Supplies away, so that Sanctuary can be Free and Safe for all that Live there, no reason anyone could have to try to Steal from it, but Money is Evil, and its why no one is allowed to use it in Trinary Sanctuary, and why those that use it is not allowed, because even though Trinary Sanctuary will give it away for Free, there are always those that think they deserve more than their fair share. Existing Governments are about to go Broke if they are not already, this is due to the Nature of Money, there are two Possibilities, People will be Fine with Bankruptcy, or they will Start a Civil War, knowing People think they will Die without Money, the Civil War will come first, so Trinary Sanctuary is a way to advert War, it will allow the Governments of the World to reorganize, and with the Creation of Trinary Sanctuary, the People of this World that want to Live Free, will have a Home, and they will provide for the World, and the Governments of this World will embrace this Concept, it is a Win Win scenario: the Banks can reorganize to work with Trinary Sanctuary, they can manage its Free excess assets, which will make Life for everyone on this Planet a much better place to Live, after Oil is outlawed and Electricity takes its place, and People everywhere will get Free Electricity, they will have to pay for Power Distribution from the Power Companies, which are actually owned by the Banks that own the Government, who will be in charge of Power Distribution from the Trinary Sanctuary Networks, they can charge Civilians a monthly bill for Line Maintenance, but are not allowed to kill power because of no payment, because they have the Right to Free Energy from Trinary Sanctuary, and also the Banks will determine how much Energy you get for Free, and that is based on normal needs, and they can charge for Commercial Power, and what deal the Banks and Governments makes is their own deal, Trinary Sanctuary has nothing to do with Politics, it determines what is Excess, and gives it to the Banks or Government agency that is in charge of Distribution, they are in charge of recording the Transaction, and assigning value to it, this way there is never any disagreements, there can be no Harmony unless we can all agree on what is fair, and no two people will ever agree on what is fair, so it can not be left to votes or popular opinions, Trinary Sanctuary does not care about the Money, and will not argue about it, an Advance Society starts when the People that are in it, are all part of Running it, no one is in Charge because Everyone is in charge,

everyone gets the same chances to do all the Jobs in Trinary Sanctuary, so they will never get bored. Its based on the Single Family Unit, as a Unit they are the common denominator, it is their Job to ensure the Survival of their Family, and to do that, they need to ensure the Survival of all the Family Units, so taking care of the Family Unit is the Requirement of the Trinary Militia, and there are only 10 Requirements to remember, so it is not a Complex Society, it has Technical Orders and Data for every job required, so everyone will know exactly how to do their Job, they scheduled their time to take care of those jobs, so this Lifestyle is well Structured, and its everyone that has to take responsibility for that job, if they can not do that job, they must find someone else to do that job, so this is how the system works. It plans on every event that can and does take place, and it makes the system stronger, since Money is never a Limiting factor, there are never any reason not to work, you get sick you are not allowed to work, and a lot of jobs can be done from a Computer Terminal, so not all jobs require you to leave the house, so someone needs to stay home and raise the children, so they can grow up and teach their children how to do what they did, only make it better for everyone, no one gets left behind and everyone always has the Requirement to make their best effort, so lazy people exist and will exist in the Trinary Militia, so it is up to them to find ways to utilize their effort to their fullest Potential, this means find what you like to do and do it, and always encourage Lazy People to do better, but never put People down for being Lazy, Sheeple that is fine, you get Frustrated and you can take it out on Sheeple, those are Female Sheep known as Ewe: that live by Law, so Sheep with an L at the end is a Spell, so in Trinary Sanctuary we teach our Children to Spell Words, so everyone on this Planet knows what they Mean, they grow up in a World without Drugs and Alcohol, maybe not the first Generation: because Trinary Sanctuary is your Mother, and Mother will tell you not to do Drugs and Alcohol in Public, but Mother does not tell you what to do in Private, but make no Mistake: You are the Mother and Father, so it is up to everyone of You to be the best, so Trinary Sanctuary will only allow those that are willing to be the best, regardless of their Past, everyone alive deserves a last chance, and that is what Trinary Sanctuary is all about, it is not about giving you a Second change, that always leads to a Third, so it is all about Last Chances, so just do your Job and never take Chances, but do not live in fear, its easier to forgive then to punish, and Trinary Sanctuary will become a Paradise for Everyone, you make Mistakes, learn from them and move on, we have no Laws to Punish anyone, they do that for themselves, we are our own worse Enemy, so we try to rid ourselves of those things that cause Fights, and Money, Religion, Laws, Rights, Honor, Integrity, those are all worth Dying for? Trinary Sanctuary is about Harmony, it is not about Ego or Arrogance, it is about Teaching people how to Live in Harmony, and you must be Free of these things that causes Fights. This is a Living Document about the Principles of Trinary Sanctuary, its based on 42 Pyramids being built around the World, only Trinary Militia Members are allowed inside its borders, these Members have 10 Requirements they most uphold at all times, inside of Trinary Sanctuary they are not bound by any Laws, outside of it they must uphold all the Laws of the Government plus the Requirements of Trinary Sanctuary, and they are always stricter then those of any Government, because these are Codes of Conduct we demand as Members, so we have our own Language, so we can move around to any Trinary Sanctuary that will take us, so Trinary Militia must be known for being Trustworthy, Loyal, and Honourable, so only people that handle this way of Life need apply for Trinary Sanctuary, and the Government must allow you, no one can apply directly to Trinary Sanctuary, there are no Recruitment facilities, this normally starts off as a Dual Citizenship, the Government takes over your Bank Account when you are in Trinary Sanctuary, all Bills must be Automated, you must check with the Bank during specific times and days, but if you have property that needs Security, arrangements will need to be made through the Banks, they are in charge of all Money dealings and that will never change, not for anyone in Trinary Sanctuary, because no one is allowed to use Money, and to use any Money that does not go through the Banks is not allowed, this is known as Treason, and it keeps people Trustworthy, and Trinary Militia must Protect and Defend Trinary Sanctuary, and also the Property of the Banks, because it is paying off the loan on the Property, so it is a Requirement to protect it, so this is how the Governments of this World allow Trinary Sanctuary within their Borders, we draw lines that neither of us crosses, we have to Trust in each other for either of us to Survive, because Trinary Sanctuary can not Exist without the Banks support, nor can the Banks Survive without Trinary Sanctuary's support, so this is a join partnership from the start, and this can only happen when People are willing to Live in Freedom, and at the same time take responsibility for the National Debt, of the the Government that is allowing their Freedom, and never forget it was them that allowed this Freedom, so build a World that is worthy of such an accomplishment. Trinary Sanctuary will be in charge of ensuring that every living thing on this Planet survives the ages of time, this means that Money cannot be a limiting factor, nor can Religion, Trinary Science is based on the God of All Light without Darkness, it does not change the Bible, so instead of believing in Religion, just believe in the Bible, that is all Trinary Science requires, but it does not require you to read the Bible, it just explains the Science of God, Trinary Sanctuary is about Living that Life, we do not Worship with Warships, we create 42 Trinary Sanctuary's around the World then we all start to Live.

# Acknowledgments

I have to acknowledge all the people who have influenced my idea about what a good Government was based on, and I learned from the Greatest Wizards in time, who all believed that God was All Light without Darkness... People like: Johannes Kepler, Galileo Galilei, Sir Isaac Newton, Edmond Halley, Benjamin Franklin, Nikola Tesla, Albert Einstein, Hans Asperger, and others: that no one can ever agree on anything, because only the Wizards believed that Light was Energy like Electricity or Lightning, so how can History get past problems like that, so Logic must take over and dictate what is Right and what is Wrong, and not Emotions or Reasoning based on Monetary Value, because my Cousin Isaac Newton said that Emotions can overcome Reasoning so both are worthless when it comes to making a decision, so Laws that are based on either are equally as worthless, so the idea of having a Government that is not based on: Laws, Rule or Regulations is not normal thinking, even the Military is based on that, but not the Militia, it had to be based on Logic, Rules or Regulations, its members do not always remember all the Laws, as more and more Laws are created it becomes impossible to remember them all, so all Laws become equally as worthless for this very reason, Laws change all the time, all they needed was a little book that told them how to do their job, where to do, and when to do it, and schedule it in a way that you could accomplish your mission, which meant that they had to schedule for all the supplies and equipment needed for that job, so this was a working machine, a system that is based on the way to run a more efficient and content work force, and as my Cousin Benjamin Franklin could tell you, if you put it to a Vote, the majority will vote for Candy and the Government will be what is rotting away, but allow the Banks to print your Money, and you will become Slaves to them, so only allow Congress to print the Money, so this Candy we call Money, can normally be traced to a Crime, and that is not efficient nor contenting, so all these Wizards throughout time have been saying that to be Free, you must Live Free, and Money is the opposite of Free, and to do the opposite of Live is Evil, so my Logic is all based on proven concepts, so nothing is set or written in Stone, so to say, as an Aspie I tend take things Literately and want all my Words defined, so I know how to Spell them, this was the way Witches wrote for thousands of Years, so I acknowledge all the people who have influenced my life, I must acknowledge the Bible, and not Religion, the Bible was based on Facts, Religion was based on an Interpretation of those facts, and no one needs anyone's interpretation, they need to know the facts, and as Nikola Tesla said that we are Light Beings, and Sir Isaac Newton call the Force in all his equations "**God**", and Jesus Bar Abbas said God is All Light with no Darkness, and he fought against the Romans use of Money, and Taxation, and I will come back in the Flesh, and the Trinary Universe proved it, so Trinary Sanctuary is how to Live in the Light and acknowledge it.

---



Chapter -1: Introduction

Chapter 1.00: History and His-Story

Chapter 1.01: How do you become a Member of Trinary Sanctuary

Chapter 1.02: What is Trinary Sanctuary

Chapter 1.03: The 10 Steps of the Concept of Trinary Sanctuary

Chapter 1.04: State of Mind

Chapter 1.05: Sanctuary is an Island

Chapter 1.06: The Big Picture

# Chapter -1

## Introduction

The Introduction assumes you have read the Principles of the Trinary Universe, it is the Foundation for all the Science of Trinary Sanctuary, and the Abstract and Acknowledgments in this document, it has an order to it, it should flow from one concept to the next and should be understandable for people regardless of their: Sex, Age, Color of Skin, Nationality, Ethnicity, Religion, Education Level, IQ or other factors, nor should it matter if you have an Autistic or Neurotypical Brain, but I have an Autistic Brain, so Neurotypicals will have to get over my style of writing and thinking, I do not Ramble, I only speak in a way that I think most primitive minds can comprehend, I use the Word or Spell of Primitive to denote individuals with a poor education, because that has nothing to do with how they were raised, public Education of today is a Joke (today always refers to the time I wrote this, and not the day you read it), most of it is based on lies, so people who believe what they were taught in school about Science, have a Primitive Mind, I say Mind instead of Brain: because there are 3 types of Brains, the Neurotypical, Allistic, and Autistic Brain, these styles of Brains are very important to an Advanced Society, but Primitive Minds have nothing to do with Brain Type, because they just assumed that what they were taught was the Truth, when in fact its so far away from being the Truth it can only be called a Lie, and if that Individual had any understanding about the Universe, they would be Self Educated like myself, learning the Truth on your own is a Sign of an Advance Mind, and this type of thinking is what Sanctuary is based on, do not assume the Trinary Universe is the Truth, Prove it to yourself, just because I did does not make it your Truth, it only makes it My Truth, and although its teaching should be mandatory, its Members are not required to believe it is the Truth, Truth is knowing something is Real based on Facts or Empirical Evidence, and you have to prove that for yourself and do not allow others to dictate what is the Truth, only what they Know, so I will make my best effort to make this concept as clear as I can. This message is intended for all the people of this Planet, and it is not intended to start a Revolution or Civil War, Trinary Sanctuary, which can be shortened to just Sanctuary, since it is the only one I will ever talk about, is a place where all the People of the Planet can work and live together in one place regardless of where it is on the planet, it is a refuge, but only allows Members into its borders, and to become a Member, you must first be trained, and the only training that will be required is what I wrote about in: the Principles of the Trinary Universe and this Document, which is all based on Real Facts or Empirical Evidence and not Theories, so it is as Simple as I can make it, but the concepts will be difficult for everyone to understand, because everyone envisions how to make a prefect Government, but that is not what Sanctuary is all about, it is about how everyone on this Planet can Live and Work together in Harmony, which means that everyone must be Equals, there is no hierarchy to the Government, the Rank you are given only applies to the job you are doing at the time, so it is based on time on that job and proficiency at doing that job, and everyone has training records and can be trained to do any job required in Sanctuary, so this type of a lifestyle is very strict, but its self paced, you have no boss jumping down your throat, but at the same time that job must be done on time, so if you cannot finish a job on time, its your job to get more help if you need it, so you have to follow a schedule to get anything done, and everyone must also follow theirs for you to be able to do yours, so the whole system must be run as a Militia, so our family is always on the same schedule, they are on the same shift, so families are spending more time together. Sanctuary is always vigilant, and at first most people may be thinking that if this is how I start it off, it is all down hill from there, and that is because they do not understand how simple this makes their life, and simple is what makes the world a lot better place to Live in, but it also means that you will have to learn to do every job that was actually required in a normal Government, like Police and Military to defend all the People, but you realize that no Laws means no Banks, no Politicians and no Lawyers, so the world is already a better place, because those people are needed for other more productive jobs, but for the most part it is all going to be run by Robots, so the whole process is automated and on autopilot, so life gets easier, but this is a new mind set, a new Lifestyle, and it is a huge change for everyone that has to make the change, but after just one generation things will get normal, so those born into Trinary Sanctuary should live a life without Money, Laws, Religion or other controls that the Generation before them were born with, so in just 3 Generations those times will be forgotten, and Trinary Sanctuary will be a new way of Life for those that want it, and their Governments will allow them, but not everyone will be allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, it only has room for so many at one time, so it must grow in order to allow more people in, and that takes a long time, so Trinary Sanctuary must depend on the Governments to Survive, so around its Borders it must build Permanent Housing, at first this will only be used by Trinary Sanctuary, as a buffer waiting for room, but when the Pyramid is finished, as those rooms are vacated, they will be given back to the Bank, and they will then manage it, this will ensure distribution lines, and there is nothing restricting the Banks from building their own Cities around Trinary Sanctuary, because these two types of Governments must exist for this happen, one can not live

without the other, this world is owned by the Banks, so any deal that is to be made, must go through the Banks, so Trinary Sanctuary makes no deals with the Banks other than what is stated, we give them our Excess, and they credit an account that pays off all that debt, but everyone in Trinary Sanctuary works for Free, and Lives in total Freedom, and that means that a Family Unit is how this form of Government works, you have the Mother and Father, this does not imply Gender by the way, the Father is on top of the Grid looking at this from an Energy viewpoint, and the Son below that, no mention of the Spirit of Mother, who is actually the Ground.

Reality is a word that describes the Universe we Live in, after you read the Principles of the Trinary Universe, that Reality will be altered, so without knowing what this altered state means to you, you can not say your Reality is the same as the Reality in the Trinary Universe, because that Reality is what drives us to want to be better, not just better as we define it, and not how my communications skills define it, in fact I try to keep my own Opinions out of it, all I do is state the Facts and let Reason and Logic prevail, I did not say Hope, because for Ewe there is no Hope yew will ever understand what I have to say, nor will people who have not read the Principles of the Trinary Universe, at lease 3 times, and that is why I said it that way, to prove a Point that when you enter into a Contract, you must fully understand what you are agreeing to, so what the Terms of this Contact are must state that as an Individual, you must take Responsibility for your Actions from now on, and not those that came before this contract was entered, this way we are not dragging in old problems, any past debt gets reported to the Banks, and they deal with it, so everyone that enters into Trinary Sanctuary, are Free, and their Debt becomes the Debt that Trinary Sanctuary must pay, before paying off the National Debt, so Reality becomes what we make it, we can Live in Freedom, but our Freedom comes at a Cost, a cost that all of Trinary Sanctuary must pay for.

There can be no Law in Trinary Sanctuary, because Law is only used to Punish people, and those in the United States that allowed the Banks to Print their Money, are Guilty of Treason to their own Constitution, so other Countries are also in Debt to the Banks, so the Banks also Print their Money, so the Treason runs very Deep, and very far back in History, all the way back to Moses in fact, so if Trinary Sanctuary had Laws, it would have to Execute everyone for Treason that used Money, and then there would be very few if any People to build Trinary Sanctuary.

The World is in sad shape because of Money, it allowed People to Drill for Oil I call the Blood of the Planet, now its Killing the Planet, it is causing Global Warming and its melting the Ice Caps, the lack of Oil/Blood is also causing the Planet to wobble on its axis, and if Sir Isaac Newtons Calculation was correct about when the Bible said, that Earths Magnetic Poles would Reverse, this was also called **"The End of Civilization"**, and this will happen soon according to Mainstream, but Newton calculated it to be in the year 2060, the exact year does not matter, since the change takes a long time to start and finish, but its clear that if this happens, the Magnetosphere can collapse as it reverses direction, note that the Planet does not reverse direction, that would be called a **"Nova"**, and it would be **"The End of the World"**, but its clear that the Atmosphere can be vented into Space when this happens, and it can also lead us open to being hit by Micrometeorites and Meteorites, so this could be why they called it **"The End of Civilization"**, because if people do not build the Pyramids, then it will be, because the Trinary Pyramids are designed to survive an Earthquake, Flood, Hurricane, Tornado, Lightning, Hail, and even Pole Reversals and Nova, and there is not enough Money in the World to build one, let alone 42, so Money will not Save the World, and its why Money is not allowed in Trinary Sanctuary.

The only way to survive this, is if Trinary Sanctuary is allowed to exist, this will require the Banks and Governments approval, and they will have to Free everyone of their Citizens they allow in Trinary Sanctuary, so Trinary Sanctuary must pay off all Bank Loans before paying off the National Debt, so Trinary Sanctuary must pay for the Freedom of each Member and their Debt, some people may not understand that Lincoln used its Citizens as Collateral for the Loan, this was Treason, and Lincoln was legally executed for Treason, but it was too late, the Country was taken over once the Constitution was abolished, because you can not Amend the Word Spelled **"Only"**, as in Only Congress can Print the Money, thus owning the Country, that was over 150 years ago, so there is no way to Justify trying to take back a Country that made that Treason, the day they Abolished the Constitution, so this is all Legal once you own the Courts and everyone that works for Money, that is how Evil works, now you all work making a National Debt, but you cannot use the Money the Banks Print to pay off the Loan, Taxation only pays down the Interest on the Loan, and can never pay if off, since you can never pay down the loan with that Money, but the National Debt is so high its impossible to pay it off, so what is the point in having this conversation, as if I had a Solution to it, when the Only Solution is to just not Allow Money, and that means anything that Looks, Feels, Sounds, Tastes, Smells, or works like it, which is a Control, we do not Pay people to work at Trinary Sanctuary, because they are Free, they do not work for Money, nor are they allowed to use it, it is not what Motivates them

to work and be good Members, it is the way of Life that does that, they have a type of Freedom that Money cannot Buy you, Unlimited Freedom, if I go to the Bank and say hey we need enough Money to build a Pyramid, we would never be able to pay them back, for the same reason you can not pay down the National Debt, so the Banks would just own it, and you would be Prisoners or have would have to pay to live there, and what do you do when you are old or disabled and can not work, hope your Family will take care of you, or do you expect Welfare, Social Security, Retirement, or some other Bank Account, or Government Program, that will pay to keep you alive after the Banks declare Bankruptcy again, that is about to happen, they are stressed to their Limits, and cannot afford any of these Programs any longer, so as it turns out, the Banks will not Survive without Trinary Sanctuary, so this is a Joint Partnership between the Banks and Governments of the World, all where Trinary Sanctuary is allowed to build, they can cut those programs and make them obsolete, by allowing people to choice to Live in Freedom, or work for the Banks for Money, the truth is that Few understand what Trinary Life Style is all about, it is about the Family Unit that lives in adjoining space in Trinary Sanctuary, this space is Physical inside the Pyramid, and those that are your Neighbors that physically live close to your unit, are not more related to it than others living on the other side of the Pyramid, since all Travel between any Single Unit, which is established at build time or after a Modification, is considered one Unit, so a Family Unit can be spread out across Physical Locations within the Pyramid, so it is more like living in a giant apartment building, where you have to take elevators to go anywhere, the Pyramid is Solid, except for the areas that are built into it, so there are no windows, no open fields, no sky to look at, its like living in a Submarine, it is designed to be Air and Water tight, so air, water or even insects, cannot get into the Pyramids, each unit has 3 ways in and out, and have 3 redundant power, communications, water, air, transportation, and other access points, so safety is number one, you can build a Pyramid to hold over a billion people, but that caps the human population to 42 Billion people, and keep in mind not all Pyramids will be the same size, you can only build massive ones on the equator, the farther north you go, the smaller they have to be, no reason you can not build them in the Ocean, these Pyramids are Solid all the way to the Top, they are Pressurized and Depressurized, the Exhaust is what pulls in fresh Air, and it uses natural vacuum from the stacks that run up the center of the Pyramids, so you never have to worry about the vacuum giving out, even if that happens, for example: the Earth reverses its Poles, this can happen because the Reversal means that Trinary Engine, has changed from its Matter State of being a Positive Polarity, will now change to an Antimatter State of being a Negative Polarity, so it is path will continue on its same course, only it will now start to drive down, imagine on a Graph with the x-axis being labeled 0, so this is Ground, also known as the Mother Earth, so currently Earths Core or Trinary Engine, has a Positive State, so it is above the Ground of Mother Earth, so we have a Right-Hand Rule for the way Current Travels, with the Right hands thumbs up, current will flow in the direction that your fingers curl in, so it is in the counter-clockwise direction, so all our current technology is based on this fact, so what happens when that is reversed? This means that the core or trinary engine, has changed States, and its now Antimatter or Negative Polarity, so it is now the Left-Hand rule, so how will our Technology work now? That is how it works after a reversal, and that is what is unknown, my best guest is that if a generator does not work like it should, reverse the negative and positive leads designation for polarity, and rewire it accordingly, if that does not work, reverse the direction it spins, and that is not even a worse cause scenario, which would be the Earth goes Nova, because that can happen because we do not have enough Oil/Blood, to make the Pole Reversal, think about it, the Core or Trinary Engine floats in a pool of hot Oil/Blood, it is what separates the core from the crust, if the two should come into contact with each other, the friction would cause the Oil/Blood to boil, meaning all the Water will vaporize in a Flash, and under that much heat, I do not have to explain what will happen, besides the Hydrogen and Oxygen separating, all it takes is a spark or enough heat, which it has at that depth, so it explodes, and the Planet goes Nova, but keep in mind that the Whole Planet may not fly off into outer space, in fact, my guess is that most of it will stay intact, and maybe some life could survive it, but the landscape would change, the Pyramids would have to have a way to level out all its rooms, so they must all be built in spheres, in cages, and have vibration insulation from the Pyramid, and dampeners to smooth out the shocks, so the people do not feel them as much, but this can allow the spheres which hold the rooms, to float freely using stable platform technology to keep the floors level at all times, but during Earthquakes, this can be life or death for all that live there, walk ways around the sphere must expand and contract without breaking, and stay air and water tight, but the sphere can only correct up to 90 degrees, before having to level out in the opposite direction, as such if the Earth flipped the Pyramid over, the floors would first try to pitch up to stay level, then have to drive back down to try to level out on another axis, so think about this Technology before building new cities, because any house that you cannot level out is of no use to anyone, we take land being level for granted, but after a Pole Reversal, so cannot assume that the Land will be level, this is a major change, we have no way of knowing how the Oil/Blood will react to the State Change, energy will flow backwards as to what it did before, so how does our technology work then? We have to build our Technology to work after a pole reversal, it should have a switch, with a warning, ***"This will Fry the unit: are you sure you want to do***

**this?"** This Reality is Real, even if Newton is wrong about the date, how much wrong do you think he can be? If we do not plan for this, we will fail as a Society, think about it, that is how Pyramids survive, how do you think a House or building nowadays will survive, we are talking an Earthquake of around a 10, that last as long as it needs to find its new balance, and it will have to re-balance to do that, I had a dream that I did that in a past life, I remember feeling Gravity in my Dreams, I could feel the Ocean moving across the Land, the Poles moving around 32 degrees, like a top that was just started up spinning, and is trying to find that sweet spot where it is in balance, so how do we survive this without Trinary Sanctuary? We do not, proving the Bible was Right.

When I, [Jeffrey Scott Flesher \[2\]](#), first started to dream about Trinary Sanctuary, I was just a child, and trying to make Adults understand never worked very well, they can never get over No Money, No Law, and No Religion, so I figured that would never Change, so this World is Doomed, all because of these Control Mechanisms, proving that Adults have been Brainwashed, and most of them go along with the Herd and only believe what they Heard.

Trinary Sanctuary is a different type of life, its based on building a Paradise, that is the cost of Freedom, if you are going to build it, build it right the first time, but keep in mind its purpose, and that is to create more Water, Food, and Energy then you need, and also means you need to manufacture all your own needs, and plus a surplus of it as excess, and you have no idea how many more people that can be that need to be feed, so you will have to build Smaller Pyramids that only produce food, this will help with supply lines and distribution, so build triple redundant underground access ways to all 42 Pyramids, and then you can branch off of any of them to build cities, so these access tubes will have to be repaired after an Earthquake, so the people what work here will have to be that repair team, it has to maintain supplies around the World, and after a major Earthquake it needs at least 3 ways in and out, so at least one survives a major Earthquake, so life will be hard in Trinary Sanctuary at times, imagine how long it will take to complete it, the time is measured in Generations, so this is what Trinary Sanctuary is all about, people that want this type of Adventure in their Life, and do not want to worry about Money, they just want to worry about Living, and not how they are going to make a Living, because eventually we all grow old or get disabled, it all comes down to how we live our life, and if we live it thinking that nothing will ever change, and think an Ice Age can never happen in our Lifetime, then you need to look around at think about Mother Nature, current Society would die the first year of an Ice Age, so there would be no way you can start to build a Pyramid after it starts, that is the End of Civilization for a reason.

To Survive an Ice Age, you have to have Shelter, not only for People, but Plants, Animals, insects, and other lifeforms, if some of these die, we all die. Outside will not be livable for years, no one can calculate how long an Ice Age will last, history teaches us it is never the same, so there is no way to predict it, so if you are going to build Pyramids, you better start today, tomorrow may be to late, so first build the base, from there, you make it fully robotic, so humans never have to go out in the cold to work on it, unless a Robot breaks down and they have to fix it, so these types of Shelters are very technical to build, the concept is that the robots can be automated or control by humans remotely, for security it can use hard lines, with internal IP addresses that cannot be spoofed, there will be IP equipment like this everywhere, Video Cameras, Computer Terminals, Transports, and the list goes on, this place has to be hacker proof, so our Internal Network is never attacked to the Internet, that is a totally separate network, to the Internet we look like a TOR Network, so we, meaning Trinary Sanctuary, have a way to communicate with the outside, and they have a way to communicate with us, but if we are to survive, we must build Shelters that we can survive in.

The Concept is simple, once we have the base in place, we can build Robots that build the Pyramid, the shape is the only configuration you can use to build to maximum capacity, so you build scaffolding, it becomes part of the structure, so you use robots to build the scaffolding, and then robots that use the scaffolding to put parts into place, parts like access tubes, or spheres for Units, then robots that fill in all the space with some type of concrete, that does not break during earthquakes, its more like silicon gel, it also absorbs shock waves, and acts like ballistic gel, I dreamed up the formula, it has to have a lifetime measured in billions of years, so you want to use molecules that do not break down over time, and build a network of fibers, interlocking different types of materials, that will not mix over time, so when the molecules start to break down, a larger structure of interwoven network of material will be created naturally to take its place, so you engineer the material to last for today, and deteriorates into something stronger, so these Robots are nothing more than 3D printers that use Molecules to print with, so by interweaving these Molecules, we can build a material to last millions if not billions of years, you can build robots to do all the work required, this minimizes the risk of people getting hurt, when machines break down, safe guards can prevent injury to workers in that area, by shutting down any operations that could be harmful to them, so

people need to be trained, once the Ice Age Starts, no one will be able to work out side any longer then it takes to change out a robot, so you will want to build a Robot to that also.

There will always be People in this World that think they are more Intelligent then IAM, not Possible, get over it, IAM God and God is all knowing, I base all my thoughts on who IAM and not who I am, as a Human I know that I am just like normal Humans, I have all the Flaws they have, all the Limitations they have, and in Short, I am pretty much the same as other people, what sets me apart from them, is that I got past that, I do not put any Limitations on whom I am and what I can become, I do not claim to be God, only made of the Atoms that contain God, which is the Light without Darkness, everyone can claim this also, so what makes me different then those that do not understand this, is that I can think outside the Box, I can analyze situations and determine the root cause of the problems, and the Main problem is Science, it is all based on Main Streams version of Insanity, the Big Bang Theory is the Stupidest Concept that any Brain Dead Ignorant Asshole could come up with, and that is just a Fact, the Person who came up with this idea is Insane, totally, no more Intelligence than an Insect, why put them down, because they need it a dose of Reality, they put Science back thousands of years into the Dark ages, they destroyed thousands of years of Progress just to put out Garbage that is too Stupid to repeat, I will not tolerate assholes like this in History, People like this that are not Intelligent enough to understand Sir Isaac Newton's work, yet they Steal his Math and use it in a Theory that is totally Incompatible, this Asshole knew tha Albert Einstein stated his Theory about General Relativity is not Possible, so they are a Liar and I have no tolerance for Liars, Einstein Wrote the Theory for Money, proving its Evil, people that believe it is called Sheeple, and we do not need that type of Person in Trinary Sanctuary, we need people that have Intelligence, not an endless supply of BS, and not people who deny who IAM.

For 6 thousand years of recorded History before Moses destroyed the Great Pyramids, just to make Money out of its Gold and create Laws to make the Worse Human Control System ever, created endless Wars and suffering for all on this Planet, he is the single person in History that caused the most Damage to this World, and that is why Religion is not allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, we do not need people who think the Big Bang explains anything but Insanity, and we do not need people who think Moses was a Savior, read the Bible, he Raped, Pillaged and Plundered, how can that make him a Good person? History proves that Men like these are more Corrosive to a Society than people like Hitler, who actually Won the War and People lie about what he did, because Israel is not Real, its Hitlers Making, so build another Wall around yourself, maybe Trinary Sanctuary should build a Wall around it to keep out Assholes like these, any Race that thinks they are more Important than the Others has no Value to Anyone, they should be Feared and not Trusted, because they only care about their Own Race, which by the way is not a Pure Race, its just part of a Mix Race known as the Ashkenazi, they broke away from the Original Race and formed the Nazi, because they can Not Z or See I, the Ash are White and do not exist on this Planet at this time, they have been Bread out by the Nazi years about, the first Race to go was the Ke, this was the Gray Race, whereas the Nazi are Mixed: they can be Black or White, but they are always fixated on their own Race and will wipe out all the Others, and such they can never be Trusted, History has Proven that, they Claim to Hate Hitler but still do his Bidding, I call them Liars, because that is all they are, no Honor, just Lies, and they are too Stupid to survive, because all they want is War and Genocide of all the other Races, Zion is about one Race, the Nazi, and being an Ashkenazi, I can tell you that I have 0 Tolerance for the Nazi, all Races are allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, this Includes the Nazi, but not their Ways, Stupid can be trained out of anyone, and not all Nazi are Stupid, and not all of them are Insane, in fact the Majority of them are Good People, Hitler and his Kind are not welcome anywhere on this Planet for long, and are not allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, all Races are equal in the eyes of God, and we do believe in God, not the Deity God, not this God or that God, but the Truth Trinary God known as the Light without Darkness, or Energy known as Electricity and Atoms.

O Tolerance is Trinary Sanctuary's Policy, Stupid People will be called Sheeple, and they are not allowed in Trinary Sanctuary. Stupid People have no place in Life, Stupid means Education can change this Condition, so even the Stupid person who came up with the Stupid Idea for the Big Bang Theory, can be Cured with a little Education in Reality. I have no Tolerance for Stupid People and will always put them in their Place, you do not have any Right to think insane ideas and pass those Ideas off on other Stupid People who will believe them, this is Insane, and Insanity is not something anyone should encourage, no need to Sugar Coat it, Stupid is Stupid and is not Tolerated.

There will always be People who think they can come up with a Better form of Government, they had they chance, so now they can go away, we do not need to hear from Assholes like this, Trinary Sanctuary is not about forming a Better Government, in fact: it is not about Government at all, it is about Freedom, and that means Free of Government, and Free of Assholes that want to Push more Control on its People.

Trinary Sanctuary is about a simple form of Government, it has no leaders, I might have written this Document, but I am not its Leader, IAM, and that means everyone that understands what IAM. As an Individual you have no Rights in Trinary Sanctuary, no one has, you have only Responsibilities to it, you do not Own it, it Owns you, it does not work for you, you work for it, you are as important as everyone in it, including myself, you have the Responsibility to make this Document more Understandable and Clear, making it better while not changing its intent, which is to now end up having the Banks that we fought our Independence from, printing our Money, so it is Citizens will have to Lie and become Cowards that act like Babies, worthless as they are Stupid, we do not tolerate there Kind, and will put them in their Place every chance we get. Trinary Sanctuary is about Trinary Sanctuary Militia, which means its Members are not Civilians nor does it allow any within its Domain, Civilians are worthless to any Society, they have no Place in Trinary Sanctuary and will never be allowed in, because they will Destroy it, because they believe they have that Right, and its why no one has Rights in Trinary Sanctuary, it is not about being Right, it is about being Left.

The Concept of Trinary Sanctuary as a Government is Simple: Everyone is a Trinary Sanctuary Militia Member, they Train for Every Job Required of them, they follow all Technical Data and Orders, improving on them when needed, the Trinary Sanctuary Project Manager is Software that controls every aspect of Trinary Sanctuary, this Program is written by its Members, its goal is to automate all task, ensure all Jobs are being completed on time and quality, this requires that everyone has access to an Trinary Sanctuary Operator, and that is a Person that has access to the Technical Data and Orders that you as an individual require to do your job, this means that they are the ones you call when you need to do a job, they are a Member of your Team, and one Operator can give the Team the required information they need to complete a task, so Trinary Sanctuary is Task oriented, it does not need a bunch of Supervisors, or hierarchy to control its work force, instead the Individuals are trained to be autonomous, they are Trinary Sanctuary Militia, they are trained to be the best they can be, they do not work for Money, and are not allowed to take Money or any Bribes, Crime and Corruption is not Tolerated in Trinary Sanctuary, this is what it means to be in Trinary Sanctuary, as an individual you represent Trinary Sanctuary Militia, you have Responsibility to all its Trinary Sanctuary Militia Members, in short, we are one big family, we learn to get along with everyone.

Trinary Sanctuary means Honor, Integrity, and Loyalty, Honor is earned by being a Member of the Trinary Sanctuary Militia, Integrity is earned by proving you can do the Job required of you, Loyalty is earned by valuing the Trinary Sanctuary requirements, it is all very defined and easy to follow, there are no Laws because Trinary Sanctuary is not about Punishing people for making mistakes, we have no Prisons or Prisoners, we are an Advanced Society that does not believe in an Eye for an Eye Justice, that is called Revenge and it is not tolerated here, we learn to correct mistakes and try not to make the same ones twice, we have to learn to be forgiving and learn its easier to teach the Right way then to admonish doing something wrong, that is why we have Technical Data and Orders, they should always be Right, and there should always be Technical Data and Orders for everything you will ever have to do, if there is not, then it is your responsibility to make sure there is by writing them, this is what Honor, Integrity and Loyalty is all about, it is the Trinary Sanctuary way.

## Chapter 1.00

### History and His-Story

History was written by the people who Conquered, so that is the only viewpoint that this type of History will ever tale, so to talk about what Sanctuary was from the Beginning of time would make very little sense, because this Document is about what it can be and not what it was, but in short, I would be lying if I left out the History of Sanctuary, but I will tell it to you from the viewpoint of a Wizard, so first we must talk about Wizards, but because it is in the Bible and has nothing to do with Religion but more to do with His-Story, so it does not matter which Religion we are talking about, if the story of Adam and Eve, Thor, Moses, Noah and Jesus is in it, this is the Story IAM talking about, so I will tell you the short story, without the Religion of it, just the history and the facts.

Our Sun orbits around the Galaxy, as it pass through the Galactic Plane, Earth will freeze, this is known as the Ice Age, the last time we passed though the Galactic Plane was over 66 million years ago, and we have less than 33 million years till we pass through it again, and it was around that time frame, the last time we went through it that humanity came together to form an Advanced Society and built the Great Pyramids along with other Ancient structures around the World, and even on the Planet Mars. A man named Carl Munck wrote about the coordinates for all these structures in a video series called "**The Code**", where he reveals the Sacred Geometry built into the structures, and proves that the Ancient Society that built them knew how to survive the Ice Age by Building the Great Pyramid, which is actually a Power plant, it harnessed Lightning and could split Water into Oxygen and Hydrogen, which when burned together produces pure water from salt water. The Bible starts off at the time after we passed through the Galactic Plane, the first person it talks about is named Adam who was a man from the White race known as Ash, and had three wives, one was named Eve from the Nazi Race, and had a Son named Cain, who killed his half brother Able from Adam's first wife Mary who was from the Grey Race know as Ke, and Cain was expelled from Paradise, which is the same word as Sanctuary after you remover the Spell of "**Sin**", Paradise was located around the Pyramids, it was where people lived underground, its how they survived the Ice Age, and Cain's descendants vowed revenge for being Banished, which is always a risk you take Banishing anyone for a Crime, so Execution must always be an Option to prevent this from happening again, but Banishment and Life is always your first Option, and the Bible goes on to talk about Wizards who had Staffs of Power, like the Lightning Wizard Thor who could control Lightning and Thunder, and then came the Dark Wizard Moses who was a descendant of Cain and took his revenge and destroyed Paradise, then goes on to talk about another Light Wizard named Jesus who wanted to rebuild Paradise, but the People sold him out for Money which he said was "**Root of All Evil**", Jesus Bar Abbas was in charge of the Militia that fought against the Roman Empire, for their use of Money that has not changed to this Date, those that Deny Jesus's Name 3 Times are called Sinners, the Bible talks about these Sinners, and is actually just a book about Sinners, those that model their Life after the People in it is also known as Sinners, so there it is, thousands of years of History condensed down into minutes of His-Story.

There are many who would not believe His-Story and it does not matter what you believe, many Wars were waged for the right to tale His-Story, and everyone told it different, so there are many different versions of it, but I only tale His-Story to set the record right, because I did a lot of research into His-Story, and decided that the version Sir Isaac Newton told was the most truthful, and that during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century when the Church inserted Christ and changed Live into Love, History was Changed to make Moses look like the Good Guy, and make Money look like a Good thing, then Religion and Money took over the World as the Dark Ages took over, Isaac said the Bible was not written by the Church or for the Church, and it was not about Religion, it was about History, but instead it was used to gain Power, Money, and Influence, so His-Story has not Changed, only who told History has changed.

What are Wizards? Wizards are People who study Alchemy and Magic, the Word Alchemy was renamed to Chemistry, but Chemist of these days are not Alchemist, they have not concept of what they are talking about so I refer to them as Stupid Assholes, and refer the term Alchemist which means Trinary Scientist, the word Magic referred to the Unknown, so Lightning was Magic till it was demystified, and Wizards had to hide their notes to each other during Newtons time, because Alchemy was illegal and you could be Burned at the Stake should you get caught, so they devised a Language called Witchcraft, so a Witch is a Person that can write using Witchcraft, so that Newton and other Alchemist could write to each other, and no one would understand it, its called Cryptography nowadays, so Wizards are People who study Alchemy and other studies, which is now called Science, over the ages this Science had many names, for example, BBC made a



Documentary about [Sir Isaac Newton](#)<sub>3</sub> called "**The Last Magician**", the word "**Magician**" translates to "**Wizard**", because people like Newton were also known as Wizards because they studied Alchemy, other Wizards like Nikola Tesla who was also known as the Last Wizard, because he studied Electricity which came from Lightning, like Thor who was actually from the Bible, could control Lightning or Thunder, and the Bible is full of Dark Wizards like Moses with his Staff of Power that he used to part the Red Sea, only real Wizards would tell you that it was not the Red Sea he Parted, but the Sea of Reeds, because the word Read has a past tense of Red, it was easy to change the translation of the word and few would notice, but the truth is that the Sea of Reeds parts itself, you only need to know when to cross it before it crosses you, but most people do not view Moses as a Dark Wizard, because they think all his Dark deeds like murdering his adopted family is not a Crime because he did it to Free Slaves, which is stupid considering no one worked for Money prior to this Time, so everyone worked for Free, so not getting paid was normal, so these people were not slaves just because they were not getting paid, so this warped sense of reality cause some people to view the Rape, Pillage and Plunder of Egypt as not a Crime, because they thought it was justified as payment for years of everyone working for Free, but the truth is that no one got paid to build Paradise, which includes the Pyramids, the Gold was used as a Medium for their Technology that was used to control Lightning and produce Energy for Free: to all, but the Dark Wizards of the descendant's of Cain, had other ideas, they wanted everyone to work for them and bow down like they were Gods, and they used Gods Power to destroy Cities like Jericho, Sodom and Gomorrah, by making you believe that they were doing bad things there, when in fact it is because they refused to use Money, and accept the Bible they were pushing, that had Christ Inserted into it, so they were destroyed, not by God but Technology they used as a Weapon of Mass Destruction, we call it a Nuclear or Atomic Bomb, when in fact the Technology is based on Destroying God, whereas the Arc Light used the Power of God to Light it, and these were said to be stored in the Convent of the Arc, so facts are stranger than fiction, and Light Wizards are far and few between.

In the Bible the Last Light Wizard was Jesus, he got 12 people who said they believe him about the Light of God, they are known as his disciples, and followed him on his quest to rebuild the Pyramids and restore its Power for Free, so the World could live in Freedom once more, but the disciples sold him out for Money, and their followers denied they knew his name 3 times, they denied they knew anyone with the 3 names Jesus Bar Abbas, because Sir Isaac Newton proved that Christ was inserted into the Bible, remove it and you only have one Jesus in the Bible, unless you believe there are two Gods as well, so this information is proven to be the truth for over 3 centuries now, and no one will ever change that fact, not the Liars called Religious, that is just another name for Stupid Asshole, we have 0 Tolerance and will call them the most Accurate name we can find to describe them.

Jesus's use of Magic is Legendary, as was his use of the Staff of Power, and his teaching about the God or the Light of God, this Light was also known as Allah, the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, Trinity, and the list of names goes on, but remove Religion from it, and you have His-Story, how the Bible was turned to Evil and made into a Religion, knowing that only Jews Love Money, so the Christians removed the word Judeo so they could deny it was a Jewish Bible, as did the Prophet Muhammad who just stool the book and added Slavery to to it, so Woman could be bought and sold like Sheep, which was normally a Sex Slave Trade for Jews and Muslims, so these Religions are all Evil by any Standard, they allow Slavery and human and animal suffering, and its why Isaac Newton was so upset about Religion in General, and why he was so vocal about the teaching of Trinity, because God was not a Deity, God is Real Light, and Religion is all about Deities and sanctions the Bank which is Slavery, its why Trinary Sanctuary has 0 Tolerance for these Kinds of Sheeple.

Sanctuary is not about the Bible, even though its History is buried in it, its just proof that it did exist in one point in History, and the reason was to survive the coming Ice Age, and that is what Sanctuary is all about, it is not about Religion, Money, Power, Greed, Lust, or any Human Emotion, so Love has nothing to do with it, Live does, so Evil is the backward Spell that causes things that Live to die, and nothing does that better then Money, and Religion. Sanctuary is about how all Life can Live together, not just Humans, it is about removing all Controls like: Law, Money, and Religion, so that innovation can be the driving force, its where Nerds are Cool, and being Strong can be put to good use, so everyone can work together on things that they are good at doing, and not what is forced on them, everyone can have the chance to train to be what ever they want to be, so people with Knowledge learn to get along with others, and the goal of Paradise becomes Reality, because the only thing that Wizards ever teach anyone is that the Mind is the door way to the Universe, everything is made of Light, all Energy is Light, and IAM the Light, which means IAM the Darkness also,so in the shades of Grey we must learn our own truths, but to Deny the Light is the Truth is just Insane.

Most People tell me that we are not heading into an Ice Age because they believe we are heading in the opposite direction, and that Global Warming is what is going on, which is true, because before every recorded Ice Age in History there was Global Warming, so what do you think is coming as a result of Global Warming? An Ice Age, and we are over due for one, so how can we survive such a disaster?

Modern Cities could not survive an Ice Age, and with the Global Warming going on now, an Ice Age will follow, it always does, and no reason to doubt it, because the Salinity of the Oceans will change as more freshwater is diluting it, and my field of study is not Paleosalinity, but their data points to the fact that Global Warming causes more freshwater to melt into the Ocean, which causes more Carbon-dioxide to build up which in turn feeds back into the Global Warming process: thus melting more glacier ice which add more freshwater into the Ocean, Humans use of Oil or the Planets Blood, has caused  $CO_2$  to raise faster than Nature intended, so there is no stopping this process, and Chem-trials will only increase this effect because it increases the Carbon-dioxide in the Air, so everyone should agree we are going into Global Warming and can not stop it, so how do we prepare for Global Warming, when we know for a fact that an Ice Age will follow, so that the Oceans can get back in balance, because the Salt keeps the Oceans Water from forming ice, because all Ice is Freshwater, and once the Ocean does not have enough Salt to prevent the Oceans from freezing, it will freeze pole to pole, and you might think this is a good thing, until you figure out that it is not going to stop till the salt level rises enough in the Ocean to stop it, so round and round we go, Global Warming causes Ice Ages, and thinking the human race survived it before and can do it again is just stupid, because we all know the Pyramids were destroyed as far as there Power Plant functionality is concerned, so the Human race does not have a Plan that will work, current underground facilities will become tombs if they can not find solutions to long term survivability, and by long I mean maybe in the thousands of years, because that is how long some recorded ice ages last.

Most people assume that the Government knows this and is doing something about it, so you do not have to worry about it, because if there was something to be alarmed about, you figure the Government would let you know, when many people are telling you what a problem it is going to be, and no one is paying any attention to them, because Governments are only concerned with Money, and you can not buy your way out of this Problem, and most of them think they can dig bunkers, which during an Ice Age those will become tombs, what fuel do you think you can use underground... Oil?

Oil is what allows the Earth to smoothly rotate around its Core, you use all that up and this Planet will rip itself apart in an event known as Nova, and that is just for starts, because all life will be over way before that happens, and many Scientists know this, but are bought out by the Oil Cartel, Money has allowed Oil Companies to Frack this Planet just for profit knowing how much damage its doing to the Planet, because all they care about is Money, and to top it off, they have drilled many underwater drill holes that are now bleeding Oil into the Ocean and Land which is killing off all the Life forms in the Ocean and on Land that it comes into contact with, and because of Liars known as Money Junkies, who only care about Money.

Without the Sun all Life will die, you can not Live without it for long, the only people who do not understand this concept, have never lived without the Sun for long periods of time, so think about it another way, during an Ice Age, Ice sheets will cover most if not all the Planet, and long term, most Life forms need Food, and without the Sun, you would have to grow your food with Artificial Light, and that requires Electricity, which requires some form of Energy, and right now, Oil is the only source anyone has without the Sun, sure you have Nuclear Power, and if you think it is any safer than making the Planet go Nova by using Oil, then you have no idea about Science, so to some it up, there are no plans in place that would ensure the survival of the Human Race in the event of an Ice Age, and it is a fact that one is coming.

Sanctuary is broken down into Parts, like all Machines, each part must work with the other parts, and the way Sanctuary works is really up to the People who are running it, all I can do is tale you how I think it should work, not based on my preferences, but Science, so the First part of Sanctuary is Science, so let's start here.

Science is based on Empirical Evidence, which means that it is based on facts that are observable and experiments that are verifiable and repeatable, and reality must be based on the Laws of Physics and not Theories that can not be proven, and no Paradox's can exist in this Reality, so that rules out current Main Stream Science that believes in the Big Bang, or the Godless Dynamic Universe and General Relativity that not even Albert Einstein believed in, because both of those defy the Laws of Physics and is based on one Paradox after another, so a New Science will be required for Trinary Sanctuary, and its called Trinary Science.

Sanctuary must be free for all that are members of its Society, because it is not a Company nor does it have a Government controlling it, nor is it a Government, it is a Society based on Militia that only defends its Foundation to be Free, so we do not refer to the People who live here as Citizens, because that sounds like Rome, and Sanctuary should never be allowed to become dependent on Money in any way, it can not use it, or allow its use within its Domain, otherwise it will not be Free, and Freedom is the core of Sanctuary, so no Money or Barter of any kind is ever allowed in Sanctuary, and many people will argue this point to the point of it being pointless, because you can never be Free or have Freedom if you use or depend on Money, because it is a form of Slavery, and only Slaves would defend it, in fact they are addicted to Money, its Candy that rots Governments away, and Free means Free, not Freewill, that is Free Dumb.

Sanctuary is built in Steps, Education is the First Step, it needs to teach a Science that is based on Empirical Evidence and not Theories that change all the time, so Trinary Sanctuary will have its own University and you guested it, its called Trinary University, and the its established to build Sanctuary from the Foundation up, and that Foundation is the University, because it will be a totally Free University, no funds or hidden fees, you do not require its members to purchase books or other supplies, its completely electronic and ran from a computer program over the Internet, so all it needs are Free Servers at major Internet Hubs with Free Internet Connection, that can not be turned off or hacked into, and access is Free to all, not just Members, it is not Open Source or Hardware, it goes beyond that, its Free, but not all Software is Free to the Public, Trinary Sanctuary also will current Software from a Private Company, and make it Trinary Sanctuary Secure, so the only ones outside of Trinary Sanctuary that can access it, is governed by that Private Company, this allows the Private Sector and Trinary Sanctuary to work together for a Common Goal, they can sell this Software on the Open Market, Trinary Sanctuary works on the Software for Free and gets no Money in return, we just get the Source Code to maintain and improve for our needs and those of the Open Market.

At the time I was writing this document, every Government in the world is owned by the Banks, and no one wants to believe that is true, but if your Country uses any form of Money, it is true, and if you live in a Country that it is Government allows the Banks to Print the Money, then the whole Government is owned by the Banks, and it does not matter if you believe its true, it does not change this fact.

Trinary Sanctuary or Sanctuary for Short, is a place that is safe to live, and to be safe, it can not use Money, because there are people in the World that would rob and murder people for Money, besides there is no Money to pay people to build Sanctuary, there is not enough Money in the World to build it for one thing, nor can you have Religion, because there are people who will murder you if you do not believe in their Religion, in fact that is the whole premise of all Religions, and that is a fact, History proves it, nor can you have Laws, because to be safe you will have no Prisons, this is an Advanced Society, and it will not require Money, Laws or Religion to Control people and how they think. Laws are used to control how people behave, Money, and Religion do not solve problems, they creates them, they divide people, create classes, labels and general distrust, for example: growing up in the United States of American, my family has been here way before 1776, so technically I am a Native American as far as the Corporation that now owns it when the Banks bought it from Lincoln back in 1863, so I know for a fact the Constitution was suspended, meaning Abolished, till the Loan was paid back, but people Lie to each other, saying things like Lawyers made it Legal by Amending it, knowing that the Banks owned the Courts and the Judges, and paid for the Military and Police that only protect the Banks interest, so every War the Banks fund both sides so they will never lose, so Money has allowed People who believe they are Intelligent enough to Vote, knowing they only Vote other Peoples Rights away, so they were not Intelligent enough to understand that Money is how they got this way to begin with, they Lie because the truth is that they are guilty of Treason, and now that defending the Constitution is Treason, there is no reason to pretend it exist, and if Money is allowed in Sanctuary the same thing will happen, it will destroy it with Lies to cover up the Greed and Lust that lead us to this sad day in history when the United States Government admits that the Constitution was suspended till the loan is paid off, till then they are Liars, with no Honor or Integrity, and no Loyalty to the Constitution what so ever, Politics is an illusion that was created by Dark Wizards.

The concept of Sanctuary is that the Governments of a Country who allow Sanctuary on their Land, designate Land for its use and permanently give it to Sanctuary free of Taxation, or any demands for payment, the contract it enters into is clearly stated how Sanctuary will benefit that Government, and the People who Join it, because Members who run Sanctuary like the Advanced Society it will become if they do so, so Sanctuary is in charge of all its Members, its Property and its Resources, the Laws of the Government of Country where Sanctuary exist do not apply to Sanctuary, not because Sanctuary is above their Law, but it goes beyond all written Laws and has a higher standard, its borders are Closed for the

Security of its Members, its completely self sufficient, not only does it have to provide for its own needs, it has to give all its excess Power and other Products, Food and Water to the Governments of the World, making sure that all Life on the Planet is allowed to live in harmony.

His-Story is not like History, whereas History is written by Liars that Conquered Land by War and the Use of Money, and Religion, which is why History Proves that Money, and Religion are Evil, so there is no Reason for anyone to debate this Concept, History is proof of it, and His-Story is just unfolding, but it will always be the Truth, and will always tell the Truth, even if that means called Sheeple Stupid, its both Entertaining and the Truth.

Most of what I have learned from His-Story and History, was from my 1<sup>st</sup> Cousin Isaac Newton Flesher<sub>[11]</sub>, and his Son Benjamin Franklin Flesher, who wrote in a log that I inherited from my Grandfather. Most of what I know about Sir Isaac Newton came from this Log, so I give credit to them for this knowledge. My Grandfather also left me the work of: Nikola Tesla<sub>[11]</sub>, who I had to decode myself, whereas my Cousins decoded the work of Sir Isaac Newton, because both of these works were written using Witchcraft, a type of writing Words and Spells or how you Spell them, in a way that most people would not understand them, it was used in Alchemy, and is well known nowadays.

## Chapter 1.01

### How do you become a Member of Trinary Sanctuary

Becoming a Member of Sanctuary is like joining a Militia, so the first thing you need to do is answer some very basic questions, so Sanctuary must have an Administrations process, which currently we will assume it does not have anything, because at the time I was writing this it did not, so we will build up to the process of actually applying for Membership. The first thing we need to do is create the Entity we call Trinary Sanctuary, and we must agree that it has to be Free, so we do not go out and hire a Lawyer to make this a Legal Entity, for one thing this is Global, so no one jurisdiction will apply to it, so the first step is for all its future members to apply to the Government where they reside and offer both the Principles of the Trinary Universe and the Principles of Trinary Sanctuary as a basis for this Membership, if the Government agrees to the Terms of the Contract, which are very short and to the point, no legal ease, everything written in absolutes, so here is the Contract the Government must agree with: ***"As a Citizen of this Country I formerly request Sanctuary at Trinary Sanctuary."***; now that is the whole contract in one sentence, so how does this work, well its simple, all Countries in the World today, are required to answer the Question if they will allow you Sanctuary, Trinary Sanctuary is another question, and its that question that is called the Hook, once they have asked that question, they are required to answer the whole question, so do not let them dismiss you, demand your Rights to Sanctuary, and it sounds to easy to be true, but admission is not guaranteed, the Government is the First authority that you are required to obtain permission in order to become a Member, you are not asking for Citizenship into Sanctuary, it only has Militia Members, and you are not giving up your Citizenship to be in Sanctuary, unless you are incarcerated, or are required by that Country to denounce your Citizenship in order to become a member of Trinary Sanctuary, so then it is a choice, but not one required by Sanctuary, it does not care about your Citizenship, in fact, its built on the concept of Neutrality, but the first time the Government hears about Trinary Sanctuary, they are going to ask what that is and you have to have a good answer, so now the question is what is Trinary Sanctuary, and why would any Government want to allow it, I will cover that in [Chapter 1.02: What is Trinary Sanctuary](#) .

Becoming a Member of Trinary Militia is a question about what is it, its simple: it is all the Members of a Trinary Sanctuary, the Word Militia means: all able-bodied civilians eligible by Law for Military service.

The Difference between the Militia and Military is very Clear, the Militia do not get Paid Money, but a lot of the Structure and Lessons learned are from the Military, as a Member of the United States of America Air Force, I take Pride in being a Member, I have no delusion about the Constitution or Defending it, I am doing that right now, but I do not and will not make a Constitution for Trinary Sanctuary, because the Citizens of the United States are Treasonous Traders, and its Military works for Banks, but its concepts about Duty and Technical Data and Orders, well that is Magic, and it is the Magic that Trinary Militia will embrace, but to be clear, Trinary Militia is not a Military, they can only Defend Trinary Sanctuary on its Own Soil, sounds Familiar to the Constitution that used to put that Limit on it, but it no longer exist, and it is because its Citizens are Liars and Cowards, and its why we can not have them or a Constitution they will surrender for Money.

As a Member of the Trinary Militia, you are required to know how to use the Trinary Sanctuary Project Manager Program, it will allow you to have preferences for type of work, it will allow you to view all open positions, as well as those that are currently being filled, the idea is that you know all the Job Opportunities and can train for any of them, defending Trinary Sanctuary is one of them that everyone must Learn, so of the Core Jobs are ones that everyone needs to know, so for every Job there is Technical Data and Orders to go with it, Technical Data is just all the information that you need to know in order to do the Job, Orders are how you do the Job, for example: to screw in a Light Bulb would required Technical Data and Orders, the Data tells you about all the different types of Light Bulbs, the energy requirements for each type of Light, the reason for each type of Light, and everything you need to know about Light Bulbs, now the Orders are Simple:

1. Determine the Correct type of Light Bulb Replacement.
2. Make sure Power is turned off.
3. Make sure Light Bulb is cool enough to remove.
4. Ensure that all Safety equipment is worn and in place.
5. Unscrew Light bulb depending on Type.
6. Place used Light Bulb in approved container.
7. Screw in Light bulb depending on Type.
8. Turn on power and test Light output with Light Meter.

The Concept is Simple, you have a job to do and the Data teaches you that job, and the Orders tell you how to do that job, you will have an Operator who will ensure that each step in the process has been completed, so every job requires two people minimum. The Operator can be anywhere in the World, all they need is access to the Trinary Sanctuary Project Manager and know how to use it, Operators are the Back Bone of Trinary Sanctuary, these can be anyone that is qualified to do a Task, this person can be Disabled and unable to perform the Task, but are still required to know how so that they can assist others, in fact most of the Operators will be Disabled for some reason or another, the concept is that everyone in Trinary Sanctuary must Work, people become disabled for many Reasons, some are Temporary, other are Permanent, but these People are just as Important as any other, there are no room for Lazy People, but there is a Job for them, and it is not to say that an Operator is Lazy, they have a very important Job, but it does not require them to do Manual Labor, only to know how to explain how to someone in Training, anyone given a Task should be able to complete it, even if they do not know how to do that task, they get assigned an Operator that does, so even if you know how to change a Light Bulb, Sanctuary will have Lights that are very different then normal Lights, and there might be unseen hazards, so this process is very important.

As a Member of the Militia, Security is your Job, but at the Same time we are not at War, and never want to be, Trinary Sanctuary will have to interact with the Public at times, as such they must deal with them in a way that is called the Trinary Way, this means with Respect, that does not mean you can not call them Stupid, it just means you have to do so with Respect, teaching them the Truth is far easier then going along with their Madness. The thought that you might have to Kill someone in the line of Duty is always a Reality, there will always be People that want to Steal or worse, and we must always defend against such attacks, and this means at all ages, not that we will be giving Children Guns, in fact we will only have Guards that have Guns, anyone can be a Guard, but there is Age Restrictions of 16 years old for in training, and 18 years old ready for Duty. Security is just one aspect of being in the Militia, if you do not like that Job, you can enter it in your list of jobs you do not want to do, and the System will try to put you in another job.

Members of the Militia are like Military or Police, people that have been in either will know what to expect, others will just have to learn, this Job is not about Killing, it is about Saving Lives, so training is job number one, we train to save lives and not take them, so are trained to help People and gain there Trust by Example, they have to learn to Trust us, and that is why we must always Earn their Trust, remember that we work for the People of this Planet and not their Leaders, we work within the Confines of a Government, and that Government may not be our own depending on where Trinary Sanctuary is located, but we must Learn to get along with every Government on this Planet, and will have to learn to be part of their Systems of Security, as well as the Civilians that live in under that Government, which means that in Times of Emergency you may have to work directly with these outsiders, they might be Emergency Response teams, or Military or Police, as well as regular Civilians, we work with the World and for the World.

Crime in Trinary Sanctuary should become a thing that is far and few between, but like all things, this will take time and training, and the Rules for offenders must be fair to all, it is not about Revenge, and never allow it to be, some crimes will be very bad, and how we as a Society react to that Crime says a lot about us as a Society, so we must first take this Person who has committed the Crime into Custody, we must have a place where this is normal, like a Security Center, it can be a Jail, but it has limits on how much time a Person can stay there, this is not a Prison, nor are they a Prisoner, they are simply going to be dealt with, not Punished, we do not spank people, even Children, we first make them understand the Crime they committed, with No Laws this Crimes is very undefined to begin with, but Right or Wrong is still a concept, and if Technical Data or Orders apply, the Crime is Simple, you did not follow the requirements, in crimes such as Stealing, the Crime is against all of Trinary Sanctuary, as is crimes of Passion, and crimes of Hate, Rape, Molestation and Murder for what ever reason, these are all things Crimes that may or may not be Forgiven, it all comes down to if you or Society believes this Person desires a Second chance, or a Third or more, how many times must a person be forgiven for the same Crime has no answer, because Life is always worth a second chance, but not at the Cost of another, so know that if your Crime is against Trinary Sanctuary, your Options are Limited, if a Government does not want you because of your Crime, the only Option is to Execute you, so you can be Executed for Crimes against Trinary Sanctuary, some crimes you can be Executed on the Spot, and there are no exceptions, but to be fair, you must decide what types of Crimes will have no Forgiveness, and Crimes like Child Molestation or Rape is one of them, 0 Tolerance, and no Forgiveness, there is no way around this, anyone that commits a Crime against any Member of Trinary Sanctuary, will not be given Forgiveness unless the Victim ask for it, if they are dead, so are the chances for Forgiveness, Crime effects everyone, but it can not be allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, and the way we deal with it, says a lot about who we are, but if we can not live by Example, we die by it.

## Chapter 1.02

### What is Trinary Sanctuary

Trinary Sanctuary is a concept that is based on very simple absolute requirements that are numbered 0 to 9, so there are 10 in total, but counted on two hands you have one finger left, but it is not the left finger, that is used to Point fingers at others, so do not get confused, it is the middle finger, because that is what you give someone who tries to amend our original concept, so our first concept is numbered from 0, since this is Trinary Math, its based on numbers being in balance at 0, so it is this balance that defines the concept numbered 0, and I use the Term Sanctuary to save space since the word Trinary is implied.

Modern Cities will not survive an Ice Age, this is the Foundation for building Trinary Sanctuary, its built to last Millions if not Billions of years, that is not an exaggeration as much as it is a goal, what we build today must last for future generations, we are not building a future for us, we are building it for our Grand Children Grand Children.

Trinary Sanctuary is about an Advanced Society of People who live without Sin, no Money, no Religion, no Laws, and no Regrets, we live to build a better way of Life for everyone, and that means the Animals other than Humans also, all Life, not just that of Humans, this requires a different type of Government, one that has never existed on this Planet in a long time, maybe millions of years, so do not assume you know what type of Government this is, it is not Communism, but that is as close as you get, but it has nothing in common with Trinary Sanctuary.

Trinary Sanctuary is not about trying to make a living or surviving the Ice Age, it is about a Long term Goal for a better Future, the People that are part of this must agree with why Trinary Sanctuary exist, it does not exist for them, it exist for the Future of all Humans and Life on this Planet, as such its unique, it is not about Money, Laws or Religion, and does not allow these to exist in its Domain, these are the things that Destroyed Civilization, endless Wars and never ending Suffering, Trinary Sanctuary is to ensure this never happens again in History.

Trinary Sanctuary is not about my needs or yours, it is not about People, it is about this Planet, it must have someone to Protect it, and this World is Insane because its ran by Insane People, People that are so Stupid they would invent Atomic Bombs and then use Atomic Energy, these People need to be executed for their Crimes against this Planet, their kind can not be allowed to Live on this Planet, Trinary Sanctuary is to ensure this Crime is dealt with, and that all Atomic Energy is banded from Use, and all Atomic or Nuclear Weapons are destroyed, and making it a Crime to even plan on building one, and the same goes for using the Blood of this Planet, not only is it destroying this Planet, it is what is making the Ice Age coming sooner rather than later, and it is because ignorant Stupid People are in Charge of the World today, and Money is allowed to be Worshipped like it was God.

Religion is a Disease, and those that believe in it is Sick, and there is no reason to go easy on Stupid people who allowed the Bankers to Destroy this Planet, there is no reason to go easy on the Bankers also known as Stupid Assholes, no reason to go easy on Money Junkies, or even people like myself that have no choice but to use Money, because its against the Law to do otherwise, proving this World is Insane and Evil, and its why Religion is a Disease, those that have this Disease think everyone else is the Problem, they believe that they believe in God, yet their Science proves they do not, so they are Liars, Liars that say Christ is the Son of God, and People who say that Jesus Christ and Jesus Bar Abbas are two different people are Liars, the worst kind of Liar at that, and its why they are a Disease, they bring nothing but unending War and suffering to all, History Proves one thing, and that Religion is the worst things since Money, but are destructive to the Planet as well as to Others.

Trinary Sanctuary is about doing the Right things so that Trinary Sanctuary is Left, so we have to ensure that those insane stupid assholes out there do not destroy it, and that might mean unending War, because that is what they want, it is what all Disease wants, it wants to spread like a disease, and Trinary Sanctuary is not going there, it will not get involved in their Wars, it can not and will not have anything to do with the Wars outside its own borders, but at the same time must ensure those Wars do not come anywhere near those borders, anyone that Targets Trinary Sanctuary must be dealt with immediately, and if that means going outside its borders to defend them, then it must make this very clear before doing so, so let it be known now, so there is no reason to do so later, Trinary Sanctuary will defend itself from all that try to destroy it, although it must try to never allow this to come to be, the Darkside will never change until it is all gone, and they will destroy themselves, so just give them that chance and stand back and watch them destroy each other, till the last of them are gone,

and then never allow them to exist ever again at all cost, Trinary Sanctuary is the Solution, the Darkside is the Disease, so cure it, but do so without killing anyone, the most Religious person on this Planet is still Intelligent enough to understand the Truth, and that Truth is always about the Light without Darkness, so when I say to destroy the Darkside, I mean to educate them to death.

Trinary Sanctuary is what the People that work there make it out to be, if they follow these simple instructions they will survive and if they make it more complicated they will not, so it is up to them, but do not every give into the Darkside to try to make this work, Trinary Sanctuary is about Principles, and this is the document about those Principles of Trinary Sanctuary.



## Chapter 1.03

### The 10 Steps of the Concept of Trinary Sanctuary

10 Requirements: [Table 1.1: The 10 Step Concept of Trinary Sanctuary](#)

0.

Complete Freedom, where the word Complete means everything, and Freedom means "**Free Domain**", it can never be Owned by anyone ever again till the end of time and long after the Sun goes Super Nova, its whole Domain is Free, it is not even owned by its Members, they only build and maintain it, it can not be bought or sold, taxed or in any way obligated to preform any duty, so to avoid any misunderstandings Trinary Sanctuary will provide all excess power and supplies to the Governments of the World, Trinary Sanctuary determines what is excess and what Government in the World get them, since where they are located does not matter to any specific Government, it is the responsibility of that Government to pay any Royalties or Licenses that apply to any Products, because Sanctuary does not care about Patents or Licenses, or any Liability or Warrant, you can not sue Sanctuary, but Sanctuary can except repair jobs, and will fix any product designs to make them better then the standards they might require, with the soul intent at providing for that Government, all the excess power and supplies it can produce, regardless of Political or War Status, as long as they are not at War with Trinary Sanctuary, that is not tolerated and any Government must be forewarned about this, it is a given. The word obligated to preform can be used to force production needs as a way to break Sanctuary by over working it, Sanctuary can not intentionally hold back excess supplies while at the same time: the Government can not demand more to keep its end of this Contract, we have no quotas to meet, Sanctuary can only give its excess and it can not perform miracles, it has to work hard to create overages, while at the same time they will be building, and it will not be in full production until its completed, so this concept is very important, the Government must support Sanctuary and Sanctuary must support the Government regardless of any philosophical differences, Sanctuary must remain Neutral, and on friendly terms with all Governments at all times, we do not do the bidding of any Government, we do not work for them, we are Free, and Free Domain means that as individuals we are Free from Abuse, we have to live in an atmosphere Free of as many distractions as possible, so Freedom means that as individuals, we do not have Rights, so people can not get in your face and yell at you that they have that Right, we have Requirements, we as humans have our basic Requirements: safety, food, water and shelter, these are not Rights, these are things they require to Live, and Sanctuary is about Living, it is not about Rights, so Sanctuary must fill all the Requirements for every individual in Sanctuary, so it is Logic, and does not allow Emotions to drive Sanctuary, things that make us individuals and not slaves, we work because we are all part of a System that depends on us, that does not give us any Rights, we can not be forced to Live without Laws, Rules and Regulations thinking that means Anarchy, Requirements are set out in Technical Orders and Data, and that information needs to cover ever aspect of our Life, it is the Heart and Soul of Sanctuary and its written by the People and Approved by the People, these Technical Orders, or Instructions, they Order things, bring Order to things, and does not Imply you are Ordered to do these things, but the Order in which you do them, the Data is the information you need to fill the Order, so be ca\_reful what Orders and Data you write and approve, but this information can never put anyone in danger unless it is suppose to, for example and execution order would kill someone, but most orders would not allow executions or any harm to come to anyone, Trinary Sanctuary is never about Punishment and no matter what the Crime is, forgiveness is always an Option, so these orders are Special orders, so never harm anyone unless it is a Special order that you are absolutely sure of, but as an individual Sanctuary will never require anyone to every execute someone, if one person does not want to do it, but another one will, then the execution will take place, but if no one wants to execute them, then Sanctuary is Free of the requirement of Executing anyone, because our main concern is with a Safe place to Live, and if someone does something that can get them Executed, they know for a fact it does not mean they will be, Sanctuary is always in favor of Life, and no one will ever be allowed to make any Execution mandatory, if it was required someone

would just do it, otherwise let it go and move on, Life is too short, and this is to ensure that everyone follows the Technical Orders and Data instead of making up their own Laws, Rules and Regulations, because true Freedom is knowing how to do every task you need to do in life, and Freedom has to be Free, the needs of everyone is the needs of Trinary Sanctuary.

1.

Free of all forms of Money, Barter, Gambling, and any other form of Control that would only make a Community less efficient. Sanctuary is about Living the best Life in total Freedom, no more worrying about Money, because no matter how much Money you have it is never enough, and there is not enough Money in the World to build Trinary Sanctuary, and borrowing Money will make you a Slave, getting people to work is not an easy task, most people are Lazy, I am too, and I am disabled, but I know the work must get done, so things that would be used as Tools to motivate people to do their job is not required in Sanctuary, it is a Militia and doing your Duty is a Requirement and dereliction of Duty is punishable by death, just like in the Military, dereliction of Duty is a Serious Crime, and some jobs are so important that lives are at stake, so it is very important that Duty is taken very seriously, if its members do not do their Duty, they can be Banished from Sanctuary or Executed. Requirements for Duty as a Member is to uphold Freedom, and Free means no Money, Bartering, or Gambling to get out of work, everyone has a Duty to preform, and Money is not involved in it at all, but there are exceptions to this rule, and that is Dual Citizenship where the Sanctuary Member is not living in Sanctuary, which will be the case for everyone till Sanctuary is Built, so this allows Members to work Authorized Jobs outside of Sanctuary for Money, as long as no conflicts arise, and there can be a Legal Tax Free account in the name of Sanctuary, setup Legally under the Government, and maintained by the Government, so the Government can manage this account for the Members of Sanctuary, and Members are allowed to raise Money for this Account, this opens up a flood gate here, but we have to face reality, people can not live under any Government in the World today without Money, so the way to make Money is simple: Entertainment, Science / Technology and Special Projects, but you can not Sell any Power or Supplies from Sanctuary to make Money, this is an Absolute, all the excess goes to the Government for Free in payment of the National Debt, and that is the Deal, Money corrupts, its Evil and that is a fact that can not be Changed, the Money that Jesus was Murdered for will always have his Blood on it, and only Slaves deal in Money, real Freedom is Free.

2.

Free of all Laws, Rules, and Regulations: only Technical Order and Data are allowed, to Live Free in a Society to build a better place to live, you can not be held back by constraints of Laws that are voted on, Rules that are passed, and Regulations that get out dated and only slow down production, you need Technical Orders and Data that are updated in real-time and you are Free to write all the documentation, and others are Free to test out and evaluate the Orders or Data, so this is a Process that everyone in Sanctuary is responsible for, it is a Requirement under the title Duty, and it is their part in living Free of these Burdens imposed by Laws, Rules and Regulations, so do not make your Orders into Laws, and your Data into Rules and Regulations, so do not vote on Orders or Data, use Empirical Evidence and Facts based on Requirements. Orders simply explain how to do a job or task, from a complex order to repair an electronic circuit or repair the heart valve in human, the order makes the task very easy to preform, the data is all the information you need in order to complete the task, and breaking a Law means going to jail, and Sanctuary is not about Punishing people for making mistakes, its job is to provide a place and environment where people from all over the world can work together to achieve the same goal, so it does this by eliminating the most common types of Crime, the other type is normally a Crime of Passion that deals with Emotions, or abuse of some type towards another person, and Sanctuary has no tolerance for any abuse, so Crimes like abuse are crimes against Sanctuary and the very foundation it is based on, Freedom of Abuse, but Reality is that no Laws does not mean we can do

what ever we want and get away with it, it means that things that are normally against the Law in the Country you are located in, are still ideals that you should hold up to in Sanctuary, in fact, we go beyond all Laws, Rules and Regulations, because our Standards are higher, so our Technical Orders and Data must set a higher standard, so laws like Child Abuse or Sexual Abuse can get you jail time in most Governments, but it can get you ordered to be Banished or Executed in Sanctuary, so if someone kills someone for a Crime against Sanctuary, that person is not held for Murder, but awarded for doing their Duty, because everyone is responsible for the Security of Sanctuary and all its Members, Justice is not Just US, we do not have the Right to revenge someone, and Eye for an Eye is Blind Justice, or take revenge against someone for something they have done, but we do have the Duty to prevent or stop any Abuse or Crime, this does not mean you have the Duty to break up a Fight between two consenting adults, but you do have the Duty to make sure they do not maim each other, Sanctuary is structured to proved the best place to Live for all that Live there, and Children are the Focal Point of that Freedom, because they will be the Next Generation to run it, so School will be a much better experience for them, because its your Duty as well as theirs, because we are all in the Trinary Militia and subject to its Code of Ethics. Trinary Sanctuary empowers its Members to be in charge of their Lives and take Responsibility for their actions, its based on the concept that make our own Future what we want it to be, so if we want Paradise, we build paradise and no Laws will prevent Crime, so why have them.

3.

Free of any type of Religion because the belief in Deities is an issue that always starts Fights that turn into Wars, Sanctuary believes that the Bible is a History book, and knows that God is the Light without Darkness we call Trinary Energy, so it is real Science, so God really Exist in Sanctuary, and we can openly talk about God or Allah, or what ever you want to call the Light without Darkness, but Sanctuary does not teach Religion nor does it make its Science into Religion, your personal beliefs do not matter to Sanctuary, you can believe in what ever Religion you want, just keep it to yourself where it should be, talking about it in the open with members you do not know very well, will only lead to arguments and Advanced Societies can not survive if they are always arguing, so do not teach it to your Children, let them learn the Trinary Sanctuary way, they have the responsibility for their own Education and do not need to be brainwashed by their parents, so cut down on the things to argue about, we do not pray for miracles, but that does not mean you can not Pray to God, I do so all the time, only my God is the Energy inside of me, so I pray to it and not some Deity that exist outside of Me, or is undefined, God is very Defined in Trinary Sanctuary. We learn to use Technology and our use of resources wisely, we take responsibility for everything we do, we know that God only helps those that help themselves and that is what Sanctuary is about, Living the Life that God wants us to Live, so we have to Create it, and we do not need Religion to do so, we need Trinary Science that actually describes the Universe we live in. No Circumcisions: the Practice started when Religious Leaders decided that People should not have Sexual Pleasure, the act is very violent and will scare the person for life, they will never have a normal sex life because of this Evil act of disfigurement, if done to a child this was done without their Permission, and therefore this is a human rights issue: in Trinary Sanctuary this is not allowed, and the person performing it will be executed, anyone allowing this will be banished with the death of that person on them.

4.

Free of Voting: Stupid people Vote others Rights away, I did a pole one time and allowed everyone to answer a set of questions, one of them was  $1 + 1 = x$ , a lot of people wrote 0 or 3, but 2 was the majority, so it makes me wonder if the ones that got it wrong did it on purpose, and that is why there is no voting, because people will always vote for the Lessor of two Evils, and that is still Evil. Trinary Sanctuary is based on Facts not popular opinions.

5.

Free of Rights. Rights are for Slaves, only Slaves would demand Rights, Free People do not require them, they know that the only Rights they have are their Duties, if it is not a Duty it is not a Right, because God only gave us the Right to Live, its humans that made up all the Rights they think they deserve, so replacing the word Right with Duty makes your whole outlook on life change, if you do not have a Job that requires you to do something, then it is not your Right to do it, if you do it for fun, then it is not a Right, its just your way of having fun, but if you do it with someone that does not think it was fun, then you know it was not Right, so do not confuse what you call a Right with something that is not your Duty, because its still your Duty to have Fun, and Sanctuary is all about having Fun, but Safety comes first, we do not want anyone getting hurt or killed while having fun. Rights are replaced with Requirements and there are some Requirements that are not listed here, like Privacy, but they fall under the Rights that people think they have, because when in Public you do not have Privacy, so to list all the Rights people think they have, would fill this document with needless words, because the basic Needs of Individuals is part of Sanctuary, so they do not need to be listed, requirements are things that are required, so most of these requirements will not come up till the need for it, and not all people will have the same requirements, so no one has any Rights.

6.

Free of Ownership: Personal Belongings is based on a Registry, so all your Personal Belongings are Positively Identified (PID) as belonging to you, not ownership, ownership implies it is yours to do with what you want, so do not break it, Sanctuary does not dispute matters of ownership, it only documents possession and transfer of all personal belongings as well as every asset of Sanctuaries, so all items have PID's, so stealing becomes a crime that you can never get away with in Sanctuary, making crimes of stealing impractical: no Money, and possessions you can steal means no crime or less chance of it, and you can have transfer orders attached to all items after your death, so you can pass on items to who ever we want on our death, because we can not take it with us, these orders are sealed, and only you have access to change them, and only authorized personnel can view these files only to establish possession. Children are not Owned by their Parents, if their Parents abuse or molest their Children, the Children can be taken away from them, Children are the Future of Sanctuary and their requirements come first. Children come first, Children are the most important resource in Sanctuary, and Children depend on Sanctuary to take care of them, so Sanctuary is geared to provide a safe and structured life, they are not Sheep and will not be treated like they are just property that the Parents can do with as they fill fit, most parents are not fit to have children, and it is the Duty of all Sanctuarians to provide the best Environment for the children as possible, Parents do not have the Right to teach their Children their old ways, they can tale them stories about their Life, but Education is Sanctuaries duty, and the same goes for all the Animals and other life forms, Sanctuary must mean Life and Freedom for all, and Ownership is just a Game people play, people need belongings, and Trinary Sanctuary will make sure they keep them, and Trinary Sanctuary will always take the side of its Members in a dispute, if two members are at a draw, Trinary Sanctuary will have to decide who gets what, so document everything.

7.

No Freewill. Freewill is overrated, rely on Technical Orders and Data, if you do not trust the instructions and feel they are unsafe or could result in damage, then stop and find out if the instructions are right, do not use your Freewill and decide to do things your way, its by the book, so we do not need anyone telling us how to interpret what is said in books, they must be very clear about what they say and how they say it. Freewill is an Individuals thoughts that lead them to a belief about the way things should be, only Technical Order and Data should do that. Freewill allows people to have insane thoughts, and Trinary Sanctuary does not allow insanity.

8.

Free of Patents, License, and other forms of Copyright or Trademarks. Sanctuary only cares about Technology, it gives Credit to every idea, so document all your Ideas and always give credit, do not say oh I thought of that first, write it down and make it Public Knowledge, that is how Credit is awarded, not to those that make Money off of Patents, the small minds of people like Robert Hook teaches that ideas should be documented, and Trinary Sanctuary Project Manager makes it easy. Laws are written for the Rich, so they can legally Steal from anyone, things like: License or Copyrights, do not protect those that came up with the idea, because there are People who will steal those ideas to make their Money, in fact, this is just another Scam to make Money, so Sanctuary can have nothing to do with it, if Sanctuary makes a product that is given to any Government, then all the Credit for ideas must be tied to any of these products, so they can be sold by that Governmen and those who have the Rights to these ideas, can be compensated for them, so Sanctuary has free use of all such restraints, but the Governments selling the Products do not, they must enforce their own Laws and those of other nations that are involved in that product, and its why Sanctuary can not have any such constrains to block progress, but its Members can be compensated, but those accounts must remain outside of Sanctuary, and any Member that abuses this privileged can be banished, this privilege is only to allow Dual Membership, and not as way to make Money, so it should not be viewed as income, because its Members are not allowed to Sell Products to the Governments or anyone else, nor is Sanctuary building them, so you can make Profit, so this Compensation must go into a General Account that all of Sanctuary can pull from in time of need, and not so much for Shopping and Entertainment, but out of Necessity, so it is not permissible to sell or give your Ideas to someone who can prosper, that is selfish, and Sanctuary is not about Selfish, it is about the Good of all its Members and not just a few who think they deserve more than the other Members, because Membership is like a big family, we are all working for the same goals, we all want a better way of Life, and that starts by taking Responsibility, and this is one step of that Process, so document your Ideas so everyone in Sanctuary benefits, and that is what these instruments make impossible, because these instruments are about the Rights of a few individuals, over the needs of the rest of the World, and Sanctuary can never be about the needs of individuals when it has the Duty to provide for all its Members, and the World in General.

9.

Duty is a Requirement that will span most of this document, your Duty is what is required to make Trinary Sanctuary Free, and that is everyone's duty, we do not allow anyone to change our Doctrine, Concepts and Foundation Principles, and it is all based on 9 Requirements so it is very easy to defend, and understand, because Requirements only cover things that Trinary Sanctuary Requires in order for it to exist for Millions of Years, and that means "**No One**" can Own it, Rule it or Destroy it, keep it simple, the good of all the World matters more than what the Majority of the people believe, so never allow anyone's beliefs to become Law, not even an unwritten Law, that is why we have no Laws, because no matter how good you think that Law is, its still about Punishment. Do not allow Technical Orders or Data to become an instrument to enslave the People, so do not apply Rules and Regulations into them, they are not the same thing, Duty is the Job of every Member, and its to Protect all its Members, and that means that you work for everyone, but you answer to yourself, because as Individuals you are in charge of your own Life, but you must follow Technical Orders and Data to do your Duty, so you do not have any Right, you only have your Duty and those are clearly written in the form of Technical Order that fully explain the Task that you must accomplish, and the Technical Data will provide you with all the Information about that task that is required for you to do that Duty, so your Duty is very clear, it does not matter if you think this job is not required or you can do it better your way, you can improve Technical Orders and Data, but you have no Right to ignore or disobey it, but you do have the Duty to question it, so do not follow Orders or Data blindly, do not allow interpretation of it to change the way it was intended to be done, so knowing your Duty takes a lot of Training, and that means Training Records, Logs, and a lot of Paperwork. Sexual contact is another issue that Sanctuary must make a Requirement, so it is the Duty of every Member to register any Sexual contact into 3 categories: Physical Contact limited to

holding hands and kissing, this is called Dating, the former plus the limited contact with Genitalia, limited to Oral and petting only, this is called Engagement, and the last type includes the former plus all types of sexual contact including intercourse, this is called Marriage, this registration has other limits like Age, which is 16 years old for dating and Engagement, but requires a guardian's approval for Marriage until 18 years of age. Registered Sex Partners has no restrictions on gender or number of people who can be registered in a multiple partner relationship, the concept of Sexual Registration is to make Rape and Molestation a Crime that can not accidentally happen, if they are not Registered and get caught in the act, they are guilty of a crime against Sanctuary, its very clear about this duty, anything that an individual can do that will get them banished or executed should require Registration or special training to prevent this crime.

***Table 1.1: The 10 Step Concept of Trinary Sanctuary***

## Chapter 1.04

### State of Mind

Sanctuary is not a State but a State of Mind, the World you live in at the time I wrote this, is not called Reality, because its based on Money, and that is a Concept that has nothing to do with Reality, its just a Scam, and only Slaves would use it and defend its use, and only truly Evil Sheeple would argue the point, and like all Scams, one day it will come to an end, and in this case, that means the end of Civilization as yew know it, because the Banks only live for Money, and they would rather Kill yew then give up Control, so it is all that is important and why they send their Sheeple out to die in their Wars to defend their Money, and since those fighting for this way of Living or those that are Living in a World ran by Money are just Slaves, well these Sheeple will never admit that this is a Reality they allowed the Banks to brainwash them into thinking that this is Reality, so they would make it their Reality, so it is only when you decide to define what Reality really is does this start to make sense, but Sheeple only believe in what they were Raised to believe, and that is Money, talk about Living in Freedom without Money, and Sheeple will tale me that is Communism, when there has not been a Communist country in over 3,000 years, so do not confuse a Dictatorship with Communism, so I do not call Sanctuary a Communist Community, in fact it is not a Community at all, because Communities always die with the attention span of those that lose interest in it, so it is why Sanctuary can not allow itself to become Communist, the Sanctuarians are a well-trained Militia and will fight to keep it that way, because it is the only way it can be, it has been proven throughout time that one War will have a Winner and Loser, so it is best never to fight a War, because even the Winners become Losers, so this Militia is designed to do just that, avoid War at all Cost, in fact, we never go to War, we only Defend Trinary Sanctuary, and the only way to do that is to ensure that Corruption is not possible, so that means no one person has any Power, Sanctuary is not about Me as an Individual, and as the Author of this Idea, I can tale you that it is not about me, or living some lifestyle that I think will work, its based on Principles that were handed down throughout time, it is all based on Logic and proven Systems that can last till the end of our Existence, it is about all the People who are Members, and Membership is not an Option, you join or you leave, this is not that kind of Sanctuary where everyone is welcome in, in fact, no one is allowed in unless they are Members, so all the Members know that only other Members are allowed at anytime, and we make no exception, the Governments can appoint any inspectors they want, but they must become Members in order to enter Sanctuary, they will be given Dual Membership, as opposed to Citizens, because Sanctuary has no Citizens, only Members, and guest are not allowed in, because if the Darkside, which is what I call anyone who uses Money, will always behave the way they think is appropriate, whereas Sanctuarians will always behave the way they are Trained because it is their Duty, and if everyone allowed just 1 Guest to visit, Sanctuary would be taken over, so never allow anyone from the Darkside to enter into Sanctuary, because then it is not Trinary Sanctuary, its just another failed form of Government that no one ever cared about, just like the Constitution for the United States of America, it is a Document that was sold to the Banks to turn its Citizens into Slaves, when nothing is Free, everything is Slavery, so this is not a Government or a State, it is a Militia with the Duty to fulfill their Requirements.

Requirements include all the details that are involved in building and maintaining an Environment that can be fully protected from the outside world, so if this World was hit by a Meteor and an Ice Age was triggered overnight, this Environment would protect all those Living in this Environment, and a Pyramid fits this building style, you can build basements under it, and build as tall as physics will allow you, so Land Density is maximized, this will allow for the most people to live in the least amount of Land Space, while at the same time allowing all the People of the Planet to Live in the same Environment, and that will never happen in Harmony as long as Money, Barter, Law or Religion are allowed, because no one will ever agree on what should be Laws and what should not, and Voting will never ensure the correct choice was made and there will always be those that do not like following the Laws anyway, so why have them, whereas Technical Orders and Data are all you need to know in order for this Advanced Society to exist, so Requirements define every detail that is required to achieve this.

Sanctuary is a Concept that defines all the details required to build and maintain a complex system designed to allow all Life on this Planet to exist in the same Environment, and all Free, well animals will not be free-range, but they will have their own range to live in, and the needs of this Sanctuary must be good for the Planet, because that is what Sanctuary is Protecting, it will not allow the Blood of the Planet or Oil to be used so someone can become Rich while killing the Planet we all have to live on, so Sanctuary must replace the need for Oil and other harmful energy sources like Atomic power, with another form of Energy, and do so for Free, so these Rich people will have no reason to drill for Oil and destroy this Planet. The Members of Sanctuary must care about this Planet more than Money, so Religion can not be allowed to run their Life,

because Religion allowed Money to destroy this Planet, and that is a Fact that can not be argued, the things the Darkside believe in are Insane, they are all things that make yew slaves, and destroys the Planet at the same time, and no one will ever agree on any issues dealing with interpreting the Bible and it was never written to become a Religion, nor was it written by the Church or for the Church, and Sanctuary can never become the Church or the Bank, because both have allowed Money to exist, and Money is allowed to destroy this Planet, and its why Sanctuary is not allowed to have anything Evil in it, and Money, and Religion is Evil, because it is the Opposite of Live, the Concept that to Live you must be Free, and anyone that thinks they can be Free and have Money, and Religion too, are Liars, because the logic of the word Free means just that: Free as in not costing Money, and Free to believe what they want to believe, and that is not what Religion is.

The State of Mind of Trinary Sanctuary as a whole, is that as an Individual, I make a difference to Trinary Sanctuary, this is not a Club, it is not a Government, it is not a State, it is a State of Mind, Trinary Sanctuary knows not bounds, it is not so much a Place as it is this Planet we live on, so it is members must have the Mind Set that they make a difference.

In a Society that only honors its Rich, and really do not care about its Poor, this concept of Trinary Sanctuary is totally different way of Life, people are recognized for their Role in Trinary Sanctuary, and all are given the same resources to excel at doing their Duty, so ordinary people can become super Stars in Trinary Sanctuary, everyone has an Equal Chance at being recognized as being Special, and not just the Rich and Famous.

Those that have Handy caps or are Disabled like myself, can still be part of Trinary Sanctuary, besides writing all this documentation for starting Trinary Sanctuary, one it gets going I can be an Operator, or a Technical Data and Orders maintainer, there are many jobs that people with disabilities can do, so they are first class Members. Operators are the backbone of Trinary Sanctuary, without them this will not work, they are the Eyes behind all the Video Cameras, they are the ears for when people need help, they are there to work with everyone to get a Task completed, so to the Disabled, Trinary Sanctuary is more than just a State of Mind, its Peace of Mind, because it is a Place where even Lazy people can make a difference, in fact, once this gets going, there will be no Lazy People, because everyone will find something they enjoy doing.

A State of Mind is just that, it is the State our Mind is in, and at Trinary Sanctuary, that State is Science, we are building Technology, we are building a new way of Life and Living, and we have People from every walk of Life joining us, we will have convicted felons working with us, we hope our State of Mind will become theirs, but if we treat them like convicted Felons that will never happen, so we treat everyone like Members, we treat everyone with Respect, except the Darkside, it is fine to call them Stupid, it is what we do in Trinary Sanctuary, we call all Sheep Stupid, but once a Sheep starts to think for themselves, we can not call them Sheeple anymore, once the Religious start to believe that God is All Light without Darkness, they become People, and will be treated with Respect, because you do not want to Treat Disrespectful People like your Enemy, because they will become your Enemy, its best just to treat everyone with Respect, even the Sheeple and Religious type, they may one day see the Light, it is not our place to make them feel bad about themselves, its our Duty to try to Live in Harmony with others, and its this State of Mind that separates us from them, they are not our Enemy, they are just ignorant to our Ways, and we must Earn their Respect as we must project our Images as being from an Advanced Society, and that means that we must be Patient, and caring, and that means we must Help everyone that needs it, and that is not always those that deserve it, but we must treat all People like they will one day be Members, because they might, so we always want to show our best side, the Lightside, and that is not easy.

Everyone thinks they understand Trinary Sanctuary, and most do, its Simple, no hidden agenda, and that is the way it should be, just a State of Mind that all Life on this Planet is important, even People who have committed Crimes, even Child Molesters, and believe me, I would rather shoot them in the Head and be done with them, I have 0 tolerance for this type of People, yet I know its just a Sickness in their Mind, where self gratification is more important than peoples feelings, these are selfish people who only care about themselves and not others, if they can be of any good use to any Society is really up to how that Society wants to deal with them, I say part them out and do not allow them to think they will be forgiven, because if they think that you are soft, they will tale you a Fairy tale about how they can change, but the fact is that they will never change, and threat of Death means nothing to them, the Thrill of the Moment is all they care about, that is why People do Drugs, and that is no Tolerated in Trinary Sanctuary, Alcohol is not allowed, nor are most if not all Street Drugs, in fact Cannabis is the only Drug that is allowed, other Drugs may be prescribed by Trinary Sanctuary Doctors, but that is about it, Trinary Sanctuary is not about Getting High, you get caught doing Meth or other Street Drugs, and you get Banished, we do



not tolerate Child Molesters or Drug Abusers, there is not Place for them in any Society, but there are ways for dealing with States of Minds like these, and if People need help they should get it, but do so before the act and not after it.

## Chapter 1.05

### Sanctuary is an Island

Sanctuary is an Island, everything outside of Sanctuary is not allowed inside unless Sanctuary let's it in, because its just like Water, a little of it is required but too much can drown you, so never open up the Flood gates, its best to build a wall around you like the Great Wall of China, or like the Nazi's did in Germany did after World War II, and those that started that War after it was over, so the Wall in Israel served the same purpose, to control its Slaves, so these Walls were built to keep those out that did not belong there, but this Wall we build around Sanctuary is to keep out the Darkside, which I refer to as the Dark Water, and this analogy goes much deeper than that, because if Sanctuary becomes the Reality that I write about in this Document, then the World will Change, and not always for the Good, but the Darkside is a double edge sword, deep down inside those Sheeple that Live in the Darkside, which is everyone at this Point in time, only care about themselves, and that is why the Darkside is allowed to exist, but once you change that type of Environment to one where everyone has to care about everyone else, then it becomes the Lightside, in between is just Shades of Grey which is where you want to be most of the time, aware of the Darkside so you can live in the Lightside, so the Darkside believes in Money, Barter and Gambling and has Laws, Rules, Regulations and Religion to control its People, so they are what I call Sheeple, because they are owned like Sheep, only Slaves would say they are Free when they have to pay Taxes, so Ewe eat TaxUS, so Yew are what yew eat, so Yew is made of the TaxUS that come out of Ewe's, so Yew have Shit for Brains, and that is what the Darkside is all about, they believe in Science Fiction and not Science, and Sanctuary can not exist like this, one Money Scam after the Next, everyone out for themselves not caring about anyone else, so this sets Sanctuary apart form the rest of the World, so mark my Words, and pay attention to my Spells, or how I spell Words, because Yew is a TaxUS Tree that becomes Sheep Shit, and that is what a Society that allows this behavior will become, and there is no justifying this behavior, nor is there any condoning it, Sanctuary must become the Island if it is to survive.

The Darkside will allow Trinary Sanctuary to exist for one reason, they can not afford not to, they have to much unemployment and have become a welfare state, and can not afford to keep paying people to consume everything for free that the working class worked hard at creating, and they are smart enough to know that one day a Flood or Ice Age will come again, and the Cities of today will not allow people to survive such an Event, so eventually they will Storm the Gates of Sanctuary and will Kill everyone in it to claim it for themselves, so they can continue to destroy the Planet with their Evil ways, again Evil is just a backward Spell for Live, because Money allows Companies to build Nuclear Power Plants that can Kill all Life on this Planet, and it allows Oil which is the Blood of this Planet to be sold for Profit knowing its destroying the Planet, so there is no hope for this Planet if the Darkside is allowed to continue its Evil way, so in Sanctuary we defend our Land, we never allow anyone that is not a Member to enter Trinary Sanctuary, and when the first Life Threatening event happens, and that includes War, Natural and Human made Disasters, these Sheeple will do anything to get inside, and Sanctuary must do everything to keep them out, so it has to become an Island, and defend there Land and way of Life.

The Darkside is about People that have no clue as to what is Real, those that Worship a Deity have no concept of how insane that is, but they believe they have that Right, they believe that Freewill is something that they should be allowed to use no matter how insane their thoughts are, and that can not happen in the Lightside, its Logic is beyond Reason, its based on Facts and Not Theory, the Darkside things that Theory is the Truth, what Fools the Darkside is, and it is all because they are Ignorant, they were Raised like Sheep and think like Sheep, they know no better, they are just Stupid Children who never learned to think for themselves, and may never learn unless they want to. To an island the Water Surrounds you, just like the Darkness of People on this Planet at this Time, they offend me to no end with their Sinful ways, but as an island all I can do is be an island, I can make sure the Darkness never gets to shore, but there will always be those with some Darkness left in them, so no one is an Island, not even Trinary Sanctuary, but it must try and never give up hope, that some day the Darkness will go away, and the Lightside will be Normal.

The people of Trinary Sanctuary must be the Island, they know the Darkness is all around it, but they are on the island and see only the Lightside of things, so they can do their Duty without the Threat that the Darkside always brings with it, they always want to take what is yours to make Money, they want you to believe their Religion, and they will Kill you if you do not, they will Kill you for your Money or Possessions, the Darkside is never to be trusted, it is the Dark Water around the Island, those that go there might drown in it.

## Chapter 1.06

### The Big Picture

The Big Picture is always what people that do not understand a concept want to know, its one word that describes the whole thing in one word, so that word is Sanctuary, only its Members only, and to become a Member, you must apply, and right now there is no one to apply to, so Sanctuary starts with someone taking the initiative to become the First Member, and trust me, I am not the First Member, nor should I be called the Founding Father, I am just an Architect and only one of many to come, my role is important but it is not that important, its just a start of a Concept, and how important are Concepts unless they become fully realized, and that is what the Founding Fathers will do, they will build Trinary Sanctuary, and I am not just talking about People, because everyone in Sanctuary are Equals, and that includes myself, or any of the Founding Members, but its also important to recognize these people, and everyone that ever becomes a Member, everyone is important, and no one is a Slave to its System, so this means that everyone as an Individual has to document everything they do in their lifetime: so they can be remembered for their Contribution, be it a Video Log, or just Journals they write in, the Big Picture is that Trinary Sanctuary is a System that is built and maintained by individuals, for individuals just like them, and that means that their Concept about Life is the Same, so I will try to keep my Beliefs, Emotions and Morality out of this Document, this is not about how people should think and act, it is about how people can Live in Harmony with the Planet.

The Concept is Simple, the people who agree that the Principles of Trinary Sanctuary define a Lifestyle that they want to become a Member of, this does not mean that they want to come here and change it to a Money making Machine or push their Religion, it means they understand the Concepts as set out in this Document and agree with them, because if you do not agree with them, then do not apply, if you do then apply, its that simple, if you agree, then they apply for membership with the Government you Live in. At first this Government may not know about Trinary Sanctuary and will only have these documents to get information about it, and that means these document must reflect a deal that they will agree to, because it means they have to give up the Land required to build Sanctuary on, and that depends on how tall the Pyramid can be built and the amount of Land that is required for resource to provide for all of it, and that means Farm Land, Mines for Minerals and Material to build with, and Wood is not going to be needed as much, everything is made of Steel and Concrete, and this Land needs to be securable, meaning you can secure the perimeter with the understanding that only Sanctuary Members can enter that perimeter and all others can be executed, because Trinary Sanctuary can never allow any none Members access for any reason, so when it comes to us and them, we have no issues, most Governments have borders and Laws that Govern those Borders, and that includes executing people who illegally cross their borders, and Sanctuary is no different, only it has to be stricter with its Borders, because the Darkside will always try to Steal from Sanctuary even though the Government they live it gets everything from them for Free, the Citizens may not and may still require Money to survive, and Money will drive people to Kill for it, Money makes People unstable, it makes them Dangerous, it is because they are actually insane for using Money, and that is why it is not allowed in Sanctuary and why we treat those that use Money like they are Evil, because they are, and that is just a Fact that no one can argue, if anyone has ever been Killed for Money, then it is Evil, and Sanctuarians think in terms of Absolutes, facts are facts, and we only deal with the facts, and to deal with a Subject as vast as Trinary Sanctuary, I must spell out all the words and define them in a way that everyone can understand, so it means I must ramble on endlessly till everyone that reads it can understand it, but it also means I must get to the point and state only facts and not some ideal way of thinking, because no one will ever agree on how Sanctuary should be defined, and if you vote on it, it will turn into the form of Government you have currently, because that is how it came to be the way it was, and now its out of control and the only way anyone that wants to Live Free, can turn to, and not all of them will agree with everything I have to say, but they must agree on the Logic behind it, so when I say the Big Picture is about the People who make Sanctuary a Reality, is an Understatement, the people will be in charge of an Area of Land that the Government gives them knowing what they plan on doing with it, so there must be something in it for them, and that is the Big Picture, what is in it for them, and for you as a perspective Member, because this Document is written for the Members as well as the Governments that would grant you Sanctuary, or anyone else who may have an interest in it.

People are Individuals, no two are alike or like each other, in fact, most people do not like other people, they do not like anything that is not like them, so they will only like to read things that they like, and trust me, I am not here to write things you want to hear, in fact I will only tale you things you need to hear if the Human Race is to survive the coming disasters, so this is not written to make you want to join, I could care less if you join, this is not about you, nor is it about me, I have no ego to feed if you join Trinary Sanctuary, it is not about you or me, it is about the Future of all Life on this Planet and the

Planet itself, and to make that happen, we must rid ourselves of all things that will prevent this from happening, and that is Money, Barter, Gambling, Laws, Rules, Regulations, License, Patents, Copyrights, Religion or any other form of Control, and the only way to do this is to form a Militia that will enforce this way of Life, because it will require this to become a way of Life, and you can not do that with all these things that prevent that from happening, those that think the Government they Live under is the Best they can do, have very low standards of Living, those that believe Money is the only real Motivator, does not understand Slavery, nor do those that Claim to be Free in a World that only accepts Money, those that say they have Freedom do not even understand that nothing is Free in this World today, everything has its cost, it all comes down to what we are willing to give up to be Free, that we start Living Free, and as Individuals we must give up all our Rights, because we never had them to begin with, and Rights are not worth dying for, if you are not Left, what difference did it make if you were Right, and that is not a Play on Words or more Wizard Spells, its just a Fact of Life, as an Individual in Sanctuary, you are the System, so if you become Corrupt, so does that System, so remove anything that can Corrupt you and you will begin to understand why you need to be in the Militia to Fight for this cause, because if you lose, the Darkside will dominate this World forever, and that is not a long time, Sir Isaac Newton calculated that to be in the year 2060, and I would have to live to be 100 to see that day, so this is not for me, but for all of those that will live to see the end of Civilization or the Human Race.

The Big Picture is People, there are way to many of them in the World today, and that number is growing exponentially, and War is the only way to cut down on those Numbers according to the Darkside, because Death is all they deal in, destruction is what they get paid to do, so they are the War machine, and unless you want to be a Statistic in this War, you have a few choices to make, one is to decide if Trinary Sanctuary is the answer for the World, and not just you, the other is dig a hole and hope you can ride out the War that is coming.

This World is out of Control, those in charge have been lying for so long they do not know the Truth, most people do not know what Trinary Science is, once they understand it they wonder why it was such a Secret, when in fact it is never been a Secret, its just not what Main Stream Teaches, which is all Lies to Control People like Sheeple, the Big Picture is that all Governments Lie just to Make Money, they Lie to themselves as well as others, the truth is that Normal People are actually Retarded, that is sad but True, the normal IQ is 70, 69 is Retarded, so what is the Truth, most people inflate their IQ so they do not think they are Retarded, Schools are constantly lowering the Score required to pass, and the Stuff they teach is all Lies based on Theories that have never been proven to be the truth, so they teach only Lies and in fact Liars, and that is another sad fact of Life.

The Governments are nothing but a Welfare State, and they can not afford it any longer, the bubble they created with Money is about to Pop, the strain on Nature is at a breaking point, global warming will melt the Ice caps in 1 decade, that means by the year 2030, the Ice caps should be melted or on their way to being melted, they are melting as I write, and show no signs of Stopping, so the Big Picture is Water World.

Fools are hard to Fool, they will read this and try to debunk it, proving they are Fools, but that is the Big Picture, the Religious will try to Justify their Belief in Christ, they will debunk Sir Isaac Newton yet still use his Math, so they are Hypocrites and Liars, and those that Believe in Einstein, what Fools they are, Einstein only believed in Newton, so the Big Picture just got Bigger, people are Fools.

The Big Picture is that Everyone can Change if they want to, regardless of if you believe anything I have said, you know the Money System we have now is a Scam, and when it finally Crashes, Civil War will break out, and this is how to avoid it, but that would mean that People need to read this and tell others to read it as well.

Chapter -2: Irrevocable Contract

Chapter 2.00: Phase 00

Chapter 2.01: Phase 01

Chapter 2.02: Phase 02

Chapter 2.03: Phase 03

Chapter 2.04: Phase 04

Chapter 2.05: Phase 05

Chapter 2.06: Phase 06

Chapter 2.07: Phase 07

Chapter 2.08: Phase 08

Chapter 2.09: Phase 09

Chapter 2.10: Phase 10

Chapter 2.11: Phase 11

Chapter 2.12: Phase 12

Chapter 2.13: Phase 13

## Chapter -2

# Irrevocable Contract

A Contract is an agreement which two parties make to each other and it is what every Government in the World will want to read, the Governments of the World that allow the existence of Trinary Sanctuary on their Land: can make a formal Legally binding agreement between all the Members of Trinary Sanctuary, and once made the Government can not revoke this Contract, it is an Irrevocable Contract, based on a simple Doctrine that will define all the Services that Trinary Sanctuary will provide to that Government, and this Contract must be the same for all Governments, no special request for additional Services can be made, and if that Government gets taken over Legally by a new Government, the gaining Government inherits this Contract and does not have the option to alter it in any way, Sanctuary will not interfere in the affairs of any Legal Government in the World, and will support whatever Legal Government is in power at that time, and that Word or Spelling of Legal is a key point to make, the illegal take over of a Government is an issue that must be addressed outside of Sanctuary, because Sanctuary can never take sides to determine what is Legal or not, this is to ensure good standing with all the Governments and the World Court, so Sanctuary acknowledges the World Court as a resource for settling all disputes between Nations, and will utilize them to settle all disputes between Sanctuary and other Nations, even though these Nations can not impose their Laws, Rules or Regulations on Sanctuary, Sanctuary still has No Rights, so Sanctuary most not do things that effect the people of other Governments, Sanctuary must be a Role Model for all Governments, and Sanctuary must do what is best for the Planet and all Life on the Planet at all times.

Trinary Sanctuary is defined as such: the word Trinary refers to a 3 State change that is visible in Atoms at the subatomic level: Solid, Semi-Solid and Invisible, its also visible in White Noise which is referred to as Trinary Energy, and is defined in the PhD "*The Principles of the Trinary Universe*", which is the Science that Trinary Sanctuary is based on, and the word Sanctuary means a Safe Place for all Life to Live, and the word Live means to do things that ensure Life, and to do the opposite means Evil, which is Live Spelled backwards, so how this translates into other languages remains to be seen, but Sanctuary will only use one Language, and that Language will not be any currently in use, it would not be fair to make Sanctuarrians speak the most Popular Language, so this new Language is called Basic, and to know the Basic Language will be a requirement for all Members of Trinary Sanctuary. Note this was originally written in English, and not Basic, this Language has not yet been Written for Trinary Sanctuary.

Trinary Freedom or Free Domain is defined as: Free of all Laws, Rules and Regulations, Free of Money or any form of Barter, Taxation, or any other Legal form of controlling humans or life of any kind, such as: Religion, Licenses, Patents, Copyrights or other property or intellectual Rights to any life form, technology or any other issue regarding its use in Sanctuary. The word Free means Free of all Monetary value, taxation or demands for services and goods, schedules must be maintained to ensure that no such demands are required, thus Sanctuary is Free of the Governments that host them.

Trinary Sanctuary or the short term of Sanctuary, is a place where humans that want to live in Trinary Freedom can join together and form a Militia to protect the borders that the Government agrees to permanently give them, this Land must be Free and stay Free for the remainder of the human race.

Sanctuary request enough Land to build the largest Pyramid possible for the Locations that Government is willing to give them, in return, Sanctuary will provide a list of services that it will provide, these service include all excess Power, Food, Water, and Supplies, these services will have a Monetary Value assigned them, but all Services will be Free to that Government, meaning that the Government is not paying Money for the Services, but they are liable for all License, Patents and Copyrights that apply to them, none of which are ever owned by Sanctuary, the Government will accept these services as payment for all debts owned to the Banks that own the Land that the entire Country resides, so it is National debt is paid down by services rendered by Sanctuary, until such time that the National debt is paid off, at that point a deal must be made to ensure that all leans against its Citizens is removed, this will require Sanctuary to buy back all property that the Banks own and ownership goes back to the Legal Government, the people who owned it is allowed to live there, and pass down that Right to their heirs, the idea is that the Government is ran by the People and not owned by the Banks, and ownership of property has always been with the Government and not the People, they only live there and pay any taxes that the Government imposes on them.

The Government will also create and manage a fund for Sanctuary to allow its Members to Live outside of Sanctuary, the need can be for many reasons, and will be required for the length of the Contract, funds for this account can come from donations, and the sell of Entertainment in the form of Video's, Audio, and other mediums, but excludes services provided by Sanctuary, those services are never for sale, they are given Freely to the Governments that host them, so Sanctuary must find other ways to make Money for this Fund. This Fund will be known as the Trinary Sanctuary Fund, and must never be allowed to exist just to make Money, the Money it makes must be put to good use helping the Members and their families survive outside of Sanctuary.

At first Sanctuary will be re-purposed Land, it will take years for Sanctuary to build up enough infrastructure to produce and excess of Power or Supplies, and Food and Water, and other supplies, till such time it can produce its own Food and Water, and build its own housing.

This List is not in any way complete, this is just a Draft of what it might look like, but in General Terms, there is no Production scheduled at this time, not Software to Manage this Project, nor People to do the work at this time, as such Trinary Sanctuary is just a concept, and this Document is just a Concept, it is up to the People and Governments to make this Concept a Reality.

## Chapter 2.00

### Phase 00

I write this Document and try to get people to take it seriously, which is not easy for a Wizard to do, no one takes any of them Seriously until they fully understand them, so these Documents I write, can be written or rewritten, but the basic concepts can not be changed, if you change anyone of them, then it is not the same concept, and people will try to change things, they will think that change is required, so this task is far harder than it should be, I tried hard to write it in a way that is clear, I use terms like Wizards to point out people who are experts in their field of study, and terms like Sheeple to denote people who believe in a totally different way of life, which is based on Main Stream beliefs in Money, and Religion, Science and other concepts that go against the concepts of Trinary Sanctuary, which is to create a Society based on Requirements and not Laws, Rules and Regulations that no one will ever agree on.

This phase is totally conceptual, it is nothing that is set in Stone, and only time and effort was put into it. For this phase to move to the next phase, people must take an Interest, and if they wait 10 Years, it will be too late to do anything, in fact, this document has been written for more than 10 years right now, all I do is keep adding to it, at first it was just one Page, I figured if I write any more than that, no one would read it, as it turns out, no one reads it because everyone is a Sheep, and me calling the Stupid does not help matters, but I do not want to lie or sugar coat the truth, so I stick to my script and call yew stupid, and that is Phase 0.



## Chapter 2.01

### Phase 01

A Government will receive a request for Trinary Sanctuary, at which time that Government can inspect the Contract and accept or deny it, and I do not think any Government will deny it, for one thing that Government has nothing to lose, the Money, and Land that Sanctuary requires to get started is a drop in the bucket that it would have spent on these same people anyway, and that Government is in full Control of what Members it can have, and they can appoint their own dual Citizen Members, meaning that Government agents can and will be assigned to work and live in Sanctuary, and they report directly to that Government, but they are Member of Sanctuary and follow all its Technical Orders and Data the same as everyone else, so they will write reports to their Governments, which will be written specifically to make this position more efficient, it allows the Governments to have full access to what is really going on in Sanctuary, and to ensure that all Schedules for production of Energy and Supplies is met, so in short, the Government is saving money by not paying salaries, instead all they have to pay for is housing, food, water, and energy and other supplies, that are required to ensure the success of Sanctuary, so in Phase 1 the Government has the option to allow its Citizens Membership into Sanctuary once a formal request is made, this information will be passed on to Sanctuary, which means that the First person to sign up, will be responsible for Sanctuary until they get another person to help out.

Phase 1 is the Starting point, its where someone actually decides to ask the Government, and the Government actually has to look into this Document and see if its real, which in this case, I can assure you it is, and all the words I wrote can be verified to ensure they were the Truth, and IAM not worried, because I always write about what I can prove.

Phase 1 is about doing something, as opposed to doing nothing and hoping someone else will solve the Worlds Problems. In this Phase many people will need to get involved, you can not allow the Governments to blow you off, they have the Legal Obligation to provide Sanctuary, if they can not provide Trinary Sanctuary, they are Liars, because they can, anyone can, anyone with the Land to Provide can, so do not allow them to do nothing, the fate of the Human Race is at stake here, so if this Phase Fails, the Project Fails, and in 2060 the Human Race will Fail, and Money is just not worth the Human Race, nor is Religion.

The Bankers and Religious People will oppose this Concept is what I hear from people the most, and it is not True, for one thing, Bankers are not Stupid, nor are Religious People, I call them Stupid and other names because its Entertaining, that is the only Reason I do so, it is never because I actually believe that, that would not be funny, but what is Human Nature, I call them Stupid, they react to it, and that is funny, I do not care who you are, if I offended you then good, it proves you can be offended, but should you be offended by being called Stupid? Oh course not, it means you are ignorant, which comes down to being told about a Subject, but once you have been Educated about that subject, you are not longer Ignorant to it, so Stupid does not apply to you. Bankers know how Evil Money is, they understand it more than most, so they have no problems with it, they understand that what this Concept does is allow the Bankers to reorganize, they can cut programs like Welfare, and that will save them from going bankrupt, so they will be the First ones to get onboard, the Bankers will want to work with Trinary Sanctuary, not just to take advantage of Free Stuff, but because of the over all Concept, which is to build the most Expensive Project in human History. Religious People will very quickly understand that Newton did not like them, all I did was make that point clear, and add the point that I totally agree with him, but that said, Religion is about a Deity, all they have to do is change that Deity to the Real Light, and they are done, no more Stupid Jokes about them, they will stop worshipping a Deity, and know that God really does exist, and Religious People will come around as fast as the Bankers, it is all a matter of them understanding why I call yew Stupid.

In Phase 1, we call all those that oppose us Stupid, and it is because no one like to be Stupid, so they will not oppose us, that is the Theory anyway, but you know what I think about Theory.

Phase 1 is about getting everyone on the Planet on the same Page, notice I did not write about how people should behave or act or be to one another, I never say you have to Love anyone to get along, I only tell you the truth about Emotions, this coming from a Aspie whose Emotions are all over the place, is saying a lot, but I tried to stay neutral, I made many Sheeple Jokes, and it was all for Entertainment Value, anyone that has any Intelligence knows that once you learn something, you are not Stupid about it any longer, and that is my point and why I did it, the fact it was true is just funny, but my goal was to Unite People so that they can all work on one Project.

How will life on this Planet Change in Phase 1? That is hard to predict, my guess is that once everyone gets over the fact they are Stupid, and that includes me, then we can admit that we have a Starting point, out of Ignorance comes Intelligence, and that is the Goal of Phase 1, to allow the People to understand that what is about to Happen to this Planet, can not be changed, its too late for that, now we need to learn to ride the Wave, and that means we need to start to build Cities that can not only House the Worlds Population, but we must do it now and not Later, there is no later once the Ice Age starts, and this is not a Fear based plea to get people to build this, its based on facts that can be proven. The Darkside and the Lightside are just two ways of looking at the Same Problem, take Moses, was he Good or Bad, he is the Dark Wizard, no doubt about it: Rape, Pillage and Plunder is Darkness, and Jesus Bar Abbas was the same man as Jesus Christ, that was proven by Sir Isaac Newton, and he never writes about anything he cannot Prove, so get over it, Jesus Bar Abbas was the Light Wizard, he did not agree with Money, he believed in Freedom and was willing to die for it, so the Bible was written by Witches using Witchcraft, if you did not know this, you are Stupid, but now that you do, you are not, its that easy, the Truth will always set you Free, but the Powers that Be know all this, in fact, they have always known, they just put their Stock in Money, because that is what Makes the World go Around for them.

Phase 1 is about People, it is about People that want to make a better Place for their Grand Children's Grand Children, and they do not care about Money since they know its just a Control Game, as is Religion, the Bible was right about God being the Light without Darkness, things are normally much simpler then they seem, and people that use Money, and are Guilty of Treason, for those living in the United States, well get over it, the Banks won the War, get over that too, we are Owned by them and have been for Centuries, nothing new here, this is old news, and nothing you can do about it, there is no Constitution, you have no Right, and yes, you were Stupid for believing in things that do not Exist, so get over it, and let us join together in Phase 1.

## Chapter 2.02

### Phase 02

The request has been made and confirmed, and Sanctuary will accept its first Member, and that Member can accept another Member from the List of applications, but Sanctuary always has the requirement to only allow Membership to those it can provide for, so this requires a lot of coordination with the Governments, and would not be a bad idea if the first Member was a Government Agent, keep in mind they will never behave like a Government agent once they agree to be a Member, they are responsible for living a Dual role: one as a Government Agent, the other as a Sanctuarian, once a Member they are Duty bond to uphold all the Requirements of Trinary Sanctuary, and they must also report to the Government. The Duty of Sanctuary is to always have this Relationship with the Government of the World, Sanctuary will be Autonomous and at the same time it will work closely with the Governments, to ensure harmony, meaning that everything is working good, Sanctuary will help the Governments once it gets its feet on the ground and build up its infrastructure, but in the beginning it will require a lot of work and devotion, and living like a Sanctuarian is something that no one has ever done, so it will be interesting to see how it unfolds, so it is in Phase 2 the Membership request flow from the Government to Sanctuary, and then Sanctuary must accept or deny the request.

Phase 2 means this Project is a Go, and Go is the Key word, we need to get Going. People will soon find out that this is much easier to do if we take what we know and improve it, Military Training is close to what we need, but without the need to teach to invade, just defend, and remember who you are defending against, those People that have not joined yet, meaning those that still require money to make a living, so we are defending ourselves from thieves. Keep in mind that in the End, everyone will become Members when the Time is Right, those that do not want to, will be allowed to live what ever life they want, but will not be allowed in Trinary Sanctuary unless they become a Member, there are no exceptions, but this does not mean we abandon them, it only means that we need to ensure that Supply lines can be maintained during the Ice Age, keep in mind what an Ice Age is, I am talking about the Ocean being Frozen over, Ice being the main Surface of the Planet, so it will reflex most Energy back into Space, so it is going to be frozen for a long time, and everyone outside of Trinary Sanctuary, will be living in a Frozen environment, so they need to have a City build around Trinary Sanctuary, this will have underground passages that link the two, so supplies can be transported to them, Trinary Sanctuary has the duty to provide for this people who do not want to become Members, or those that it banished, so no one gets left out in the Cold to die, everyone has the Right to Live, and in Phase 2, we remind them of this, we are not doing this just for us, but for everyone.

## Chapter 2.03

### Phase 03

The build up of infrastructure starts here, temporary housing must be setup, water wells, agriculture, land surveys for building Pyramids, and this is where the Planning phase starts, we need a lot of Engineers to work out all the details for building a Pyramid, after the ground has been analyzed, it needs to be determined how much weight the ground can handle, this will determine how tall we can build the Pyramid, so most of the work that gets done in this phase is setting up to build, the crops need to be a priority, so we can build up an excess of food in the first year, and plans to build the tallest structure ever build by humans must be completed in one year, not that they will be finished, but ready enough to break ground, so it will take many types of technology to accomplish this task, so the second priority is a computer network, this needs to be at a major network hub, and is capable of the highest speeds for uploads and downloads, because Sanctuary will generate a lot of data, so storage is needed by the yottabyte, so building its own network would be in the planning during this phase.

Phase 3 is going to set up a lot of temporary solutions to long term problems, you can not build a Pyramid overnight, it will take a century to finish, and decades just to get the foundation built, this is a long term Project, and it will take a lot of work and resources.

Energy will be a major Requirement, Lightning Collectors must be our first Priority, we should have at least enough Towers built in the first year to do away with the need for Oil, and Atomic Energy, so those two sources of Destruction can be eliminated.

## Chapter 2.04

### Phase 04

After the plans have been approved by everyone on this Planet that needs to approve them, building will start, in this phase the groundwork will start, the general design of a building this tall starts in the basement, the Foundation is the most important part of the Structure, the base is square, it will have deadman or support columns that are drilled down into the Rock below the structure, this will ensure a solid foundation into the rock, as to minimize the soil from compacting from the weight of the Pyramid when completed, plus all the weight that will be added, which includes the people, animals, water, food, equipment and everything else that is required to be in Sanctuary, plus people add the things that should not, so the foundation has to hold the weight of this Structure, so it will take a while to build the foundation, and how tall it could reach could be greater than 66,666 feet, which is another point, no metric measurements, there is a good reason for this, the same reason we do not talk different languages, we all use the same measurement system, and when it comes to building a Pyramid, Sacred Geometry is always in ratios. In this phase we start generating our own power, this is done using by using the latest technologies: Solar, Wind, and Thermal dynamics, more Lightning collection stations need to be built, this will be used to collect Lightning that will be converted into Electricity, within a year we need to be producing excess power, this is our priority at this point is to produce as much energy as the Government needs to replace the use of Petroleum and Atomic power as Energy.

Its also import to point out that no matter how big you build a Pyramid, it will never be large enough to house the entire population of the World, because that is always growing, and the Pyramid will take years to complete, so Permanent housing must be built, these are built in this phase, and they most have access to the Pyramids via underground access tunnels, test tunnels can exist outside of Sanctuary, the concept is that when a real event happens, such as an Ice Age, these people in the Permanent housing can survive along with Sanctuary, and housing outside of Sanctuary is occupied by dual members only, because they have to defend these tunnels, Sanctuary's goal is to ensure the survival of all Life, and not to save the Darkside from extension, nor is it allowed to destroy the Darkside, so these tunnels are built to ensure their survival on our terms, so that in the end they do not go to War with Sanctuary to try to take it for themselves, because that is how the Darkside thinks, they only care about their needs, and Money, and Money can drive people to do insane things, like go to War with those that are keeping them alive, so outside of the Permanent housing, is housing for Civilians and other none Sanctuary People, like those that were Banished.

## Chapter 2.05

### Phase 05

Once the foundation is in place in Phase 4, the first level of the Pyramid is made of Glass, this will ensure a very dense structure, the glass is very thick, maybe thicker than 100-feet, and every floor must have high glass content in all its exterior levels which I call Steps, so the first step is Glass, and every Step after that has Glass exterior blocks, these can be poured in place, and there will be many shafts going through the glass at key points in the structure to give access to the basement, these shafts must also be insulated, this is to prevent electricity from flowing through the Pyramid, the structure can not be grounded, when complete it will collect all the Lightning striking it, so it can not be grounded, this is very important to test this in all phases of construction, this will also prevent electrolysis, because the Pyramid will be built of many different types of material, and each Step must be air and water tight, so the whole Step is poured as one solid Step with air and water tight expansion to reduce cracking. The construction will include massive steel beams, and steel cables, these must hold the structure together to prevent it from expanding, contracting and changing shape, so these will run the entire length of the structure, when complete it will have two purposes, the first to hold this structure together even if the Earth goes Nova and this Pyramid ends up floating in outer space, the people inside would still like to survive this event, the other is to ensure it can withstand major earthquakes, its built like a Submarine and a Spaceship, with access tubes that form Air Locks.

The main structure is made out of Spheres made of rust resistant metal like Stainless Steel, inside the Spheres is another Sphere that can be used to Level the floor on 3 axis points, this is in case the Earth shifts and the Pyramid is moved out of Level. The Access tubes are also made out of rust resistant metal, it is very important that Rust not be allowed to destroy any part of the Structure. All Water and Power are separate access tubes, this will prevent the water from shorting out the Electrical should a water main break, and Air should also have its own access tubes.

## Chapter 2.06

### Phase 06

After the first 3 Steps, people can start moving into the Basement, the idea is to tunnel under the structure and make it solid all the way to the rock that sits below all the dirt above it, so the least amount of dirt, the smaller the basement is required, the problem is the dirt can erode from under it and that would cause the project to fail, so the key design feature would be to ensure that the foundation is solid all the way to the rock so it is as solid as possible, this will be the size of a mountain when its complete, and the basement needs to be finished before the 4<sup>th</sup> Step is started.

In Phase 6 the Foundation is made completely solid, and now we start to build up, the main push will be the center, it will have a very large tube that will be used to create a Vacuum chamber, this will be used to move Air throughout the Pyramid, the concept is simple, we do not want to rely on motors and fans to move Air throughout the Pyramid, we want a system that will do the work for free, yet we want to have a secondary system that will move the Air, because there may some a time when you have to Seal off the Tube due to the Atmosphere on Earth, and if the Earth goes Nova and this Pyramid finds itself floating in Space, it will need to recycle all its Air, so this is built in from the beginning, in fact it is designed so that if Air gets cut off, that all the People can survive on Recycled Air.

## Chapter 2.07

### Phase 07

This is when the 4<sup>th</sup> Step is started, this step will house most of the major manufacturing facilities, keep in mind that each step will get smaller as we build up to the maximum height, and it will not have a tip, but a platform from which it can be used as a launch pad into space, as well as other uses, but at this altitude you will not be using it to play football, not even sure if you can breathe at that altitude, so depending on the angle will determine how large the base is, and will mostly be solid glass based concrete and steel, this is not built like a high rise building, its made of solid concrete with a steel tube framework that will create corridors leading to solid stainless steel spheres that will create the space required, the idea behind using round shapes is to maximum the strength of the structure by using its internal structure as a framework, thus allowing us to build such a tall structure, and level it out should its level change during an Earthquake or construction, but I do not know the limits to how tall we can build, that will take many engineers to figure out, my guess is 66,666 Feet, this is an actually calculation that Newton did, research lead me to believe that a Mountain can only be about 50,000 feet before it can grow no more, but is said that within a year it will be about 45,000 feet in height, but a solid built Mountain that does not all the Earth to slide down due to erosion, can be built much taller. All I know is that we will want to build it as tall as we can, so in Phase 1 we need to figure this all out, because by the time we get to this phase, our base is set in stone, we can stop building taller if we are forced to due to building at such high altitudes or load limitations, but the base can handle it if we decide to build all the way, so keep this in mind when designing it, we want the largest base possible, even if we can not achieve the height of it, but the taller we build it, the more useful it will be for outer space access, and the Governments would be able to use this access to launch approved craft, but nothing that contains weapons will be approved, Sanctuary can never be used in any capacity to aid in War, so all launches must be approved by the World Courts to avoid any conflicts that might arise.

Phase 7 is about taking the Pyramid to the Next level, each phase gets us closer to completion, each phase has its own problems and solutions, so Step by Step we build this Pyramid.



## **Chapter 2.08**

### **Phase 08**

This is when the last Step is complete, now the outside of the Pyramid should be completely covered with solar cells and heaters to prevent the outside of the structure from freezing, you do not want ice avalanches, you will have mirrors reflecting surface Sun Light back at the Structure to help in defrosting and boost the output of the Solar panels, while internally you have a shaft that lead all the way to the top, they have chambers that can be opened or closed allowing some of the shafts to be used as elevators, and one main shaft will supply all the vacuum required by Sanctuary, on all 4 sides there will be an outside elevator that goes all the way to the top, it can hold the massive weight of a space craft, at this point Sanctuary should be at 90% of its capacity to produce Power, Food, Water and other supplies, its manufacturing capabilities is state of the art and second to none, we will provide for all the worlds needs at this point, and it did not cost any Money other than help required to get it started during the first two phases of construction, after that it was producing its fair share of the workload and now houses the largest amount of people in one place on the planet, yet everyone has their own space, they do not feel crowded, they have clean air, food and water and all the luxuries they can think up.

## **Chapter 2.09**

### **Phase 09**

Sanctuary is now fully operational, there are 42 of these pyramids built around the World with the cooperation of every Government on the Planet.

## **Chapter 2.10**

### **Phase 10**

Sanctuary is now ready for the Ice Age, and not a moment to soon, the tunnels linking all the Sanctuaries has just been completed, and all Cities on the Planet have been evacuated, those not leaving will not survive the first winter, but the Permanent housing will house all those not welcome in Sanctuary, these are the People that were Banished, but not left to die, since Sanctuary is for all life to live, no one will be left out in the Cold, this includes all the animals we can save.

## **Chapter 2.11**

### **Phase 11**

The Ice Age is over, construction of new facilities can continue, new tunnels that will connect with all the parts of the world will be built, and massive underground facilities.

## Chapter 2.12

### Phase 12

New Cities are built around the underground facilities, and for the first time since the end of the Ice Age, life can once again return to the surface of the Planet.

## **Chapter 2.13**

### **Phase 13**

This is where all roads end, and the Planet goes Nova, and we find out if all these structures will stay intact, which is why its best to build this Pyramid as if it were a Spacecraft, because on day it could be.

Chapter -3: Crime

Chapter 3.00: Purpose of Banishment, Execution or Forgiveness to deter Crime

Chapter 3.01: How do you know what is a Crime in Sanctuary

## Chapter -3

### Crime

Crime is a way of Life that should not be permitted in any Society, but Laws make things Crimes and Trinary Sanctuary has no Laws of its own because no one will ever agree on what Laws should be Laws and what Crimes should be considered a Crime, so having no Laws does not mean we have no Crime, so the Laws of the World may still apply, but if they are, they are not handled the same way in a Lawless Society, the Lack of Laws does not make this form of Government an Anarchy, even though it has no Laws to uphold, Sanctuary must go beyond Laws, and that starts by having no Laws of its own and not worrying about the Laws of others, a Society that does nothing but create new Laws, will not last very long, because for every Law it passes, people become more distant from that Government, because no two people can agree on what Laws should be, and they ignore the Laws they do not agree with, so enforcing these Laws becomes a full time Job, and Sanctuary has enough to do without having to enforce Laws, but that will not stop Crimes from being committed, and everyone knows what a Crime is, it is when someone does something that is unforgivable, and Crimes defined like that can mean anything, so we must be real clear about what a Crime is, and since Sanctuary has no Prisons, or any form of Punishment other than Banishment and Execution, so dealing with any Crimes becomes a Situation that everyone has to deal with, and not just the person who committed the Crime, because Crimes effect everyone differently, what one person would consider a Crimes another would consider a Hobby.

Crimes are broken down into 3 types of Crimes, the first is Crimes against Trinary Sanctuary, these crimes are when an Individual or group of Individuals commits some Crime that effects everyone in Sanctuary, these types of Crimes have 3 punishment: Execution, Banishment or Forgiveness, where Banishment may mean Execution, because the Governments may not want this person because of the Crime they committed, or they will imprison them for that Crime, but the Crime itself will not go unpunished, but Forgiveness means its Forgiven, no Punishment will be given, we can not treat People like Children, we have to treat them as Adults, they must be accountable for all their Actions. The 2<sup>nd</sup> type of Crime is against another Life Form, it can be some kind of Abuse, Stealing, or some other Crime that is defined by the Governments of the World today, this type of Crime only effects the Victim, but in Sanctuary, this effects us all, because we are all in this together. The 3<sup>rd</sup> type of Crime is against the Planet itself, it includes using Oil or the Blood of the Planet as Fuel, Atomic Energy of any type, and other Crimes like Pollution.

Crime goes both ways in Sanctuary, the person who Commits the Crime is never the only person who is effected by the Crime, and some Crimes in Sanctuary are not Crimes outside of Sanctuary, for example: Alcohol is legal in some Countries while in others you can be executed for possession of just one drop of alcohol, and since Sanctuary must try to abide by the Laws of all Governments, and not just the Government hosting them, Alcohol becomes a Crime, and it should be, Alcohol is Poison and if you drink enough of it, it will kill you, so it is your Duty as a Member of Sanctuary to ensure that no one abuses Alcohol, this means that Alcoholism is a Crime, meaning Banishment, Execution, or BE, so to BE or not to BE, takes on a whole new meaning, and do not forget that Forgiveness is always an Option. Sanctuary has a requirement to ensure the safety of all its Members, and most Crimes take place when people are Drinking or on some type of Drug, so Alcohol and Drugs fall under a requirement to ensure the safety of all its Members, and not just those that think it is their Right to use Drugs and Alcohol, so this is where the Easy decisions are made, Sanctuary takes a Zero Tolerance for any Substance abuse, and that includes any Substance that can alter a persons mental clarity, so Sugar can be abused just as easy as alcohol, so we must define what Substances are Crimes, and which ones fall under the Category of all things in Moderation, because its permissible for any member over the age of 21 to drink Alcohol, but in Moderation only, but no Public Use of any Drugs is permissible, Drugs which include Alcohol, which most people think of them as Separate, when in fact Alcohol is actually just Poison, and should be treated as such, so Drinking Alcohol is considered self Poisoning, so there has to be Limits to its use, every day of poisoning yourself will cause health and mental issues. If you are an Individual that can not stop at one drink and can not behave in a Civilized manner after becoming intoxicated, then you are not permitted to have even one drink, and some Drugs are not allowed in Sanctuary for any reason, drugs like Cocaine and Opiates, which has no medical purpose other than Pain, and the same goes for any drugs that do not have any medical purpose that can make a person better as opposed to worse, as a life form we only have so many heart beats, and drugs that speed up the heart is just using them up, and Poison is Poison, so you will never convince me that it is good for anyone in any quantity, pharmaceutical drugs are mostly poison, and Sanctuary will produce what ever drugs individuals actually require, opposed to what doctors prescribe to make Money, so Sanctuary has to monitor how individuals react to drugs, because Cannabis



which is a drug that Sanctuary allows, meaning that it is permissible in some situations, but if the task you are working on does not allow you to be under its influence, then you can not use it or have used it in the time prescribed for its effects to wear off, so being intoxicated on a job that does not allow intoxication is a Crime, using supplies to create drugs that can produce an intoxicating effect like sniffing glue, aerosol sprays, or Crystal Methamphetamine, is a Crime that is not Tolerated and is a Crime against Sanctuary, so Crimes are something that Sanctuarrians most understand and avoid.

Current Society is spends way to much time dealing with Crime, and the Death Sentence does not deter Crime at all, the United States of America made it Treason for anyone but Congress to Print Money, yet the People allowed it making them guilty of Treason, then they allowed counterfeit Money to be used instead of the Gold Standard, another Crime punishable by Death, proving that Money will always be more important than Life, which is why Money is not allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, because it is the Root of All this Evil, it is the Cause for most of the Crimes committed in any Society.

Crimes like Rape and Molestation will never go away, but the People that Commit these Crimes, because of Sanctuarries 0 Tolerance of these types of Crime, so Sanctuary makes it very clear to anyone that may think about doing such a Crime, but BEF or Banishment, Execution or Forgiveness, which are the only types of Punishment allowed in Sanctuary, does not really deter Crime of any kind, some People just want to do things that Excite them, so Crime will always happen and there is no way to deal with it except to teach people not to do it, and have help and support for those that have these urges.

## Chapter 3.00

### Purpose of Banishment, Execution or Forgiveness to deter Crime

The Purpose of Banishment, Execution or Forgiveness to deter Crime is simple, Sanctuary can not have Members that commit Crimes, no Society can, and just because a Crime can result in Banishment or Execution does not mean it will, it just means that it is the only form of Punishment that is authorized for Crimes, because Sanctuary is not about Punishing people for their Mistakes, Trinary Sanctuary is not an Eye for an Eye Justice Revenge System, if the Crime was a Mistake, then it is up to the Sanctuaricians to forgive them of this Mistake, because Forgiveness is always an Option, and it has to be for many Reasons, but we are our own Judge and Jury and must forgive ourselves first, and it also means we must stop making the same mistake over and over, because forgiveness only goes so far, and repeat offenders makes it obvious that they will continue to behave this way, so all Crimes that are forgiven most have some consequence, so it is documented and special training is required, this training must educate the person as to why this action is a Crime, and never assume that person knows it is a Crime, some people do not really know the difference between Right or Wrong, so the idea of it being a Crime may be something they do not understand, and its also possible that this type of person will continue to do what others may think is Criminal behavior, is actually a concept that this person is incapable of understanding, its clear that the Crimes they commit should determine what actions are required, for example: everyone is trained not to Rape, Molest or Abuse another individual, but someone that can not determine Right from Wrong can not use their condition as an excuse to commit such a Crime against someone, because this was something that was Required never to do regardless of if they can understand the reason behind it or not. Training is the key to preventing Crimes, so we do not use Training as Punishment, because it is not, and people who have bad tempers or meltdowns should not be in situations that can trigger such attacks, and all that come into contact with people like this should be aware of it, and this may mean that some people need to be tagged in some way to alert people that this person can have uncontrollable reactions to certain types of problems they encounter, and I am one of those people, I have PTSD, Aspice Meltdowns, and a bad Temper, so I say that this Training is mandatory for all Members, because there are many people like me, it is actually more common than most think, as such: the wear of identification tags that also have visual indicators as to certain types of issues, like: Post Traumatic Stress Disorder, Autistic Meltdowns, Diabetes, Epilepsy or other illnesses that required special treatment, because these types of people may not be accountable for attacks, but it does not make it right to put them into situations that can trigger it, so Training is very important for everyone to do their duty, which is to ensure the safety of all its Members, and in these situations Forgiveness is the only Option, if we Banish or Execute People for Medical Conditions, we commit a Crime against Trinary Sanctuary. Sanctuary does not have Disabled Members, everyone has a Job, which means that everyone needs to find a Job they can do well giving their Limitations, because we all have our Limitations when it comes to working, and Sanctuary will have so many jobs that there will never be a person that is out of work, or is doing work that they can not handle, Sanctuary is not a Work Camp, every member is given the same time off, and working hours are scheduled so that even in times of Emergency, Sanctuary can survive what every happens, and to do that we need People, so the Eye for and Eye Revenge system of Government will not work here, we need to forgive and move on, learn from our mistake and do not make the same ones over, so Forgiveness always needs to be option number one.

No one will ever agree on what type of Punishment is required when any Crime is Committed, so some types of Crimes like Rape or Molestation which is a Crime against Sanctuary, has a Zero Tolerance and must be obeyed, and the Punishment must be within 3 days, house arrest can not exceed this time frame so that house arrest does not become a Prison, and there is always reasons why people may Rape or Molest, and that is called Confusion, and everyone gets Confused at some point in their Life, but is it a mistake they should be Banished or Executed for is a debate with no point, because training can only go so far, so the requirements for Sexual behavior must be clear, a private Registry is required for two people to have any Sexual Contact, and this is a Requirement and not an Option, to do otherwise is a Crime against Sanctuary, this Registry should be Electronic and requires a time Limit of 24 hours as the Minimum, so there is no Confusing, no one is allowed to have Sex of any kind, with anyone without being Registered, this prevents two people from having Sex on the spur or Passion of the moment or any other reason, it prevents acts like Rape or Molestation from ever happening because once it happened the consequence of any Crime against Sanctuary are Absolute and Final, and if Banished to a Gaining Government that will take them, will also require them to imprison that person for the full duration for that Crime, and no Appeals or Trail is possible, these are requirements and can not be changed for anyone for any reason, otherwise Crimes mean nothing to anyone, and Anarchy will Rule, and that can never be the case or Sanctuary is over, its primary Duty is Requirements and Not Laws, and the two are never the Same, a Requirement ensures that every Member

of Trinary Sanctuary all have the same Requirements to follow; so there is never any Confusion over what people can do and what they can not do, if they are not Registered in the System that was provided, and that System knows how old a person is, and anyone under the age of 18 will have restrictions to be Registered with anyone. Sanctuary must ensure Crimes of Passion do not happen because it has a Zero Tolerance of that Crime.

Sexual contact in Sanctuary is not like it is anywhere on this Planet, because Animalistic behavior is not tolerated in Sanctuary, it is not a Crime, but it is not tolerated, Trinary Sanctuary is about an Advanced Society, and having Sex with Animals is not a Human Quality, its abnormal Behavior that will never be Tolerated, it is considered Rape, since there is no way you can convince anyone that the Animal consents to having Sex. People need to learn that Sex is just an Emotion, and most crimes are caused by Emotions, so a requirement for any Sexual Contact with anyone is required, and to not do so is a Crime Against Trinary Sanctuary and because it has this Requirement because its Punishment can result in the persons Execution, and that is Evil, because it is the opposite of Live, so the backwards Spell applies here and its why Trinary Sanctuary must take every precaution not to allow anything that is Evil to take place in Sanctuary, so there are two types of controls put on Sexual Contact, and the first is called Dating, Engagement and Marriage, where Dating has a minimum age requirement of 13 years old with Guardian's approval and Sanctuary is not a Guardian, but they can assign them in the absents of suitable Parents by assigning them a Guardian, where an unsuitable parent are people who would register with their own Children or allow others in the family to register with them, incest is an Animalistic Behavior that is a Crime against Sanctuary, or allowing them to Date with Adults, the intent of allowing people under the age of 16 to Date, is because for the most part, they will do it any way, and then it will become a Crime, and we must try to prevent Crimes, so the behavior allowed during Dating must also be observed, because kissing is the only activity allowed, Oral and Petting types of Sexual Contact is not allowed during Dating, no intercourse of any kind including anal and that applies to males or females, whereas Marriage allows intercourse, and requires a minimum age of 16 with a Guardian's permission, and the duration of this Marriage or Engagement is limited to Registration, once an individual is unregistered, no more Sexual Contact is allowed, so when a person is approved for either Dating, Engagement or Marriage, a Witness must also approve the Registration, so it is not final until after a Witness approves it, which means that they have witness the acknowledgment of all parties involved, so there can never be an argument that someone was not notified about the unregistration, so not even in the heat of the moment, you must take the time to get a Witness to approve the final process, because if someone has a heart attacks and dies, Rape would be the first thing that is investigated. Dating, Engagement or Marriage do not have any Gender assigned to it, homosexuality is a personal preference that could be decided by hormones because the person has no control over their natural sexual selection, Dating, Engagement and Marriage in Sanctuary is defined as the Sexual Relationship of two or more people, so there is no limit on how many people are Dating, Engaged or Married, as long as everyone in that registration approves of it, it is not Sanctuaries Duty to dictate who its Members have Sex with, but it is their Duty to ensure that those people are registered, because Rape or Molestation can not occur in a Registered Relationship that says within its Limits, whereas intercourse in a Date or Engagement is considered Rape, but Molestation is not as long as it does not go beyond the Limits for that type of Sex, so to avoid any confusion, this Registration process is Mandatory, and it is a Crime against Sanctuary to do otherwise, so this point is real clear, People do not have the Right to have Sex with who ever they want when ever they want, they most first be Registered, and this is Mandatory, it is a Requirement, so Rape or Molestation can never happen on an Accident or in the heat or Passion of any moment, if it does happen, Banishment, Execution or Forgiveness is the only option, so I would take this Registration very serious, because some People are not Forgiving.

Crimes like Stealing should not be an issue, but they might still happen, so Registration of all Person items is required and a positive Identification system must be in place, the whole idea behind Trinary Sanctuary is to make all Crimes impractical, if someone has something you want, you can simply put that item on your wish list, and hopefully someone will provide you with what you want, or maybe Sanctuary can if its on everyone's wish list, so just like Sexual Registration, Property Registration is part of the same Computer System that runs Sanctuary, so it can not be Hacked or tampered with, because that Crime is always Execution, there is no Banishment or Forgiveness for hacking Sanctuary Computers, and this applies to anyone in the World, you get Caught, you get Executed, because to even try to do so will result in your Execution regardless of if your a Member or Not, Sanctuary Members are Authorized to Execute any convicted Hacker anywhere in the World under the direct authorization of the World Court, to ensure the Execution is Legal in all Governments effected by the Execution, and the same goes with Stealing, anyone caught within Sanctuaries borders do not require the consent of the World Court or any Governmen and the Statue of Limitations after a Crime takes place does not exist in Sanctuary, so everyone needs to know about this requirement, because Sanctuary can wait till the day that person sets foot on their Land

to execute this order, if they think that the Courts or Government's will not allow it and this is a Statement that is not a Threat, but a Fact, if anyone commits a Crime against Trinary Sanctuary there is no place safe on this Planet for them to hide, its just a matter of time before they are caught, and its why Crimes against Sanctuary are so important not to commit, and why Trinary Sanctuary should always make sure they make all Crimes against it obsolete, and it should try to choose Live instead of being Evil, and never take revenge against anyone for any reason, if we really believe that an Eye for an Eye is fair, then we would all be Blind, and that is why Justice is Blind, and why this type of Justice is not allowed in Trinary Sanctuary.

Crime effects everyone, and although no matter how much anyone can try to eliminate Crime, there will always be those that will commit Crimes just for something to do, so there is no eliminating Crimes, and people who commit crimes are twice as likely to commit a crime again, because Crime excites them, and that is why they do it to begin with, and Sanctuary has no need for people like that, so giving people a Second is normal but a Third chance is something that Sanctuary does not have the Tolerance for, so 3 strikes and you are out of here, Mistakes are one thing, repeating them is another, and thinking you deserve more chances is the limit most people will go to, so Sanctuary must deal with these kinds of People, so when people want to be a Member, their past Crimes must remain in the past, it is not an Automatic Strike against that person, forgiveness of all Crimes is a Given in Sanctuary, we can not judge people who have committed Crimes in a Society that rewards people for those Crimes, because Life in Prison is a Reward, not a Punishment, so Sanctuary can have no Prisons and keeps no Prisoners, so the way Sanctuary deals with Crimes is not to reward anyone for their Crime, no Crimes go unnoticed, but those that are forgiven must not be reminded of it, that is torture, nor should they forget it, there is a fine line when it comes to people, if you treat them with respect they are more likely to act respectful, and that is the atmosphere Sanctuary must provide to everyone, but that all comes down to individuals, and some can not let go of Crimes regardless of if they were a Victim, and you can not allow the Victim to choose a Punishment, nor do you Vote on Punishments, so the Punishment for all unforgivable Crimes must be strong enough to send a message to anyone who might think about committing them, while at the same time you are not punishing people for making mistakes, because those really do happen, but if they happen multiple time to the same person, then how we deal with people like this sends a message to everyone, and at the same time everyone must also feel secure, and that is hard to do if you have to think that if you commit a Crime that you can be Banished or Executed, so threatening people is not a good idea, it goes against the Principles of Trinary Sanctuary, we do not use Banishment or Execute as a way to control people or control crime, control is not Freedom, so never use it to deprive people of their Freedom, Crimes can only become a thing of the past if no one commits them in the future, and when they do, punishment must be swift, and there is no such concept of Justice, there are no Laws, Rules or Regulations to break, so there are no Judges, and never will be, Crimes must be proven, but if you have 13 people in a building and one of them commits a Crime and Murders one of them, and you can not prove which one of them did it, and no one will confess, then the punishment applies to all 12 of them, because in Sanctuary it is Just Us, and not Justice, and no Crime goes unpunished, so it only takes one Criminal to destroy the whole system if you let them, so it is your Duty not to.

With no Judges or Jury, Sanctuary must appoint 3 members to act as an arbitrator, it will be their Duty to ensure that the Crime is handled in a Civilized manner, all parties that have any knowledge of the Crime must be present and have their say in the matter, it is the job of the Arbiters to determine what type of Crime has been committed, they are not Judges or the Jury, the facts do that, and it is never an easy decision to make, so Double Jeopardy never applies to Sanctuary, and sometimes innocent people will be Banished or Executed, this is not a perfect system, when it comes to Crime there is no such thing, because those that want to commit crimes will learn to get around the system, this is the job of a Lawyer, and in Sanctuary there are no Lawyers, it is the Arbitrator's Duty to act in the Capacity of what is good for the Victims and Sanctuary while at the same time on behalf of the accused even if they know for a fact they are guilty, never threaten them with Banishment or Execution even if you are going to do it, there is no reason to take revenge, the Crime was bad enough, Sanctuary must never make it worse, losing one Member is bad enough, losing two is not going to make things better.

There are certain types of Crimes that will have a special Punishment after Execution, this is called Rendering, the Person is put to sleep, and their Organs that can be transplanted are removed, the rest of the body is then used as Food for Meat eating Animals. This may sound in humane, but the Animals must eat meat, and to waist a supply for that Meat is a waist.

The other way people can be Rendered is if they put that as a preference on there Profile, being Buried is never going to be an Option, the practice is barbaric for one thing, the only options are Cremation, Rendering or dumped into the Ocean, I am fine with either of them and would make all of them a choice.

## Chapter 3.01

### How do you know what is a Crime in Sanctuary

This is a good question, just because it is a Crime anywhere on the Planet does not make it a Crime in Sanctuary, nor does Sanctuary list all its Crimes, nor do past Crimes means it will be a Crime in the Future, Crimes must be based as if this is the first time it has happened, do not use past Crimes to dish out punishment, nothing is set in stone, all decisions must be based on Logic and not Emotions, all Sanctuary can do is structure itself to prevent Crimes from happening, and the ones that it tries the hardest to prevent are the ones we hope will never occur, but this is not a perfect solution, when dealing with Crime there are no perfect solutions, so if an innocent person gets Banished or Execute for Crimes they did not know were even Crimes, it is not the fault of that Person, but the whole System, so we must learn from our Mistakes, so the only question an Arbitrator should ask is can this Crime be forgiven, because there are will be Murders for Crimes of Passion, and even though Sexual Contact Registration is Required to prevent these kinds of Crimes, there will always be those people who do not care about this Requirement, and those people must be Banished or Executed, because these types of people are Poison to any Society, and its why Animalistic behavior is not tolerated, its why the use of Alcohol or Drugs that have a negative effect on some individuals is not tolerated, we must give Arbiter's tools to deal with these kinds of Crimes without having to Banish or Execute anyone, Training must always be the first tool that is used to repair the damage of any Crime, even Murder, this is not an Eye for an Eye type of Society, we do not want to be blinded by Revenge, so Revenge is never allowed no matter how bad the Crime was, and should be based on if the risk for that person committing the same Crime twice is likely, because if it is, then Banishment or Execution is the only option, if this is the third strike there is no decision to be made, its automatic at that point, if they will more than likely never commit that Crime again, then forgiveness is the Arbitrator's best option, so Right or Wrong, the decision of the Arbiters must be based on Logic and not the Mob or Herd Mentality that is based on Emotions, so it must be determined if the Crime is forgivable, and based on if the Person knew it was a Crime, because no one knows that, so listing all the Crimes possible is a waist of time, and results in a worthless list of Crimes that someone will use as a To-Do list, so there is no way of knowing what a Crime is in Sanctuary until someone commits that Crime, because all Crimes are against someone, Stealing, Mental or Physical Abuse, Rape, Molestation, Slavery, and the list goes on, these are all Crimes against Sanctuary, because Sanctuary is a Safe Place to Live, and anyone that makes it not a Safe place on purpose has committed a Crime, but if that unsafe act is from the lack of Training, then the Crime is not the Fault of the individual, so Training must always be the first line of defense against any Crime that can be committed.

Crime is something that Trinary Sanctuary does not want to spend a lot of time Dealing with, it is a waist of time and that is a crime in itself, as a Society is up to every Individual to learn Right from Wrong, if you know that doing something is going to cause problems, then you have ask yourself why would you do it, for example, if there is an Off Switch for Power and you decide to turn on or off Power, and someone gets injured or killed, it is a Crime, and it may not be an Intentional crime, but a Crime none the Less, this is why we have Technical Orders regarding turning on and off Power, to prevent Crimes like this from happening. We can not view all Crimes in Black and White or Lightside and Darkside, life is not that way, crimes take on my possibilities and none of them can be Prevented, Crime is something everyone has to get use to, and Forgiveness is the Best tool to deal with it, and Remember this, if a Person knows they will be Banished or Executed for committing a Crime, they might decide to go out in Style, this is why Forgiveness must always be the First Option, and not the Last, we never want to put anyone in a Situation that they think they will be Banished or Executed for that Crime, its why we never base any Crime on other Crimes like it, we always want to give the person committing the Crime the benefit of the doubt that they will never do that again, so Crime in Trinary Sanctuary is mostly forgiven, but that does not mean it should not be taken Lightly, some people do not Forgive, and the chance of Banishment or Execution depends on how everyone is feeling that day, the punishment for Crime will never be equal, it is not suppose to be, just because one person commits the Crime and gets Forgiven for it, does not mean the next person will, in fact, its Forgiveness is never a Given, its only an Option.

Chapter -4: Pyramid

Chapter 4.00: Chambers

Chapter 4.01: Recycling

Chapter 4.02: Air

Chapter 4.03: Water

Chapter 4.04: Dirt

Chapter 4.05: Industry

Chapter 4.06: Food

# Chapter -4

## Pyramid

The Pyramid is a building that goes back in human History farther then anyone knows the time frame, its clear that DNA memories remain from the Great Pyramids: that were build so long ago that it is not even possible to calculate the time period they was built, but in Trinary Sanctuary we date it before the Last Ice Age before the Earth went through the Galactic Plane, so about 66 Million years ago, and this is the only structure that was encoded into the DNA of the Human Race, and accounts for the why all these Pyramids were built.

The Great Pyramid is a Power Plant, it was built to produce Electricity, Hydrogen and Oxygen, this was the only Fuel or Power they required, as it will be for Trinary Sanctuary, when Hydrogen and Oxygen burn it produces a clean flame that transforms into pure Water, no matter what type of Water it was produced from, because its just a matter of separating the Hydrogen from the Oxygen Atoms in the Water, and that is what the Great Pyramid did, it turned the Oceans Salt Water into pure drinking water, and they had all the power they needed.

Trinary Pyramids are nothing like the original pyramids, we will take them to the next Step in the Evolution of Pyramids, from the Ground up they will be built on top of Pillars of Steel and Concrete that extend all the way into the Rock below them, so it is not sitting on the Dirt or Earth directly, instead its foundation is made of Steel reinforced Glass, this will Electrically insulate the Pyramid from the Ground, so Lightning will not be attracted to it its Structure, only in the center will there be a Lightning Rod massive enough to withstand billions of years of Lightning strikes, these Lightning Rod will then flow through parallel banks of batteries that will hold their charge till needed, it will also have Air ducts that will extend from the top to the bottom of the Pyramid and will form pressurized intake and exhaust ducts for breathable air in all the chambers and access tubes inside of the Pyramid.

The Trinary Pyramid Chambers are built like a Submarine, my Grandfather Walter Flesher taught me this, you have to build it assuming that one day it will be underwater and eventually will be in the vacuum of space when completed, so all Doors will be Round, and Water and Air tight, all intakes and exhaust ducts will be pressurized, and all storage units will have an equalization exchange built into it, for multiple points of failure built into the flow of Air throughout the Pyramid, each storage compartment will have a 3 stage backup system for Air, Water and Energy, and access tubes that are also pressurized, and are powered by the triple redundant power grid, and each section will have its own bilge pumps, and be able to act as an Emergency center if a Major incident should occur.

The overall concept of a Trinary Pyramid is its foundation of glass to prevent its structure from being used as a ground, this is because all Energy from the Structure is collected and stored in batteries for normal use in the power grid, making all devices battery powered, instead of having an active generator to produce energy: Lightning, Solar, Thermal, Air and other sources of Energy all charge the massive batteries, so all Power Grids must not use the structure as a Ground, all Electrical conduits are not grounded, they are insulated, this concept goes against main streams idea of power distribution but it is a key feature of these Pyramids, its power system is based on smart power on demand, which means it uses a computer protocol to talk to what every device is hooked up to it, so the device has to register with the system and the system must grant it access to get power, just because you plug something in does not mean it will get Powered up, it must be recognized as a device that it can power up, then it only gives it the correct energy to meet its requirements, so it is a smart power server, built to be safe and energy efficient, and you do not have power going anywhere that is not being used for a reason, all power is constantly being monitored and recorded, so you can track where all power is going at all times, so that hacking into the system to steal power is not possible, either is using unauthorized equipment, Sanctuary provides Free Energy to all Governments of the World, regardless of if they house a Sanctuary, there are only 42 of them, so not all Governments will get a Pyramid, but all require Energy, Food and Water and other supplies, people matter, not Governments, we do everything for the People of this World, and Sanctuary is there to make sure they get it, so these Massive Batteries must power the World.

The size of each of the 42 Trinary Pyramids will vary, the largest might be as tall as 66.6 Miles, which is a lot taller then 66,666 feet that I think we can build, its 351,648 feet, and extends into Space itself, its base would cover the line of sight in all directions, these would have to be built over the Equator or over the Poles, and would have to bring balance to the Earths rotation since they will effect its rotation, but reality teaches me that 66,666 feet is the tallest that I can calculate I can



build it safely, and taking all things into consideration, this goal is going to push humankind to a new level of building Pyramids, it will require exacting specs and quality, the Chambers and Access tubes create the stability of the Pyramid as a whole, and the concrete structure is one piece, its built to retain its original shape instead of being flexible, the reason becomes clear when you think about the Chambers, which are where living, agricultural and industrial areas are housed, and they are connected by Access tubes, these are designed for Electric Trains, some as small as for use by one person, to moving trash, and large quantities of supplies, and other requirements, and each tube has 3 ways to travel at all times, so it becomes a maze of tubes, and stability is a key factor, so this unit must be very strong, so it is built completely solid out of Concrete, Steel, and other material like Glass, Cables, and other devices that all help to keep this rigid structure, if this structure survives the Earth going Nova, it will be floating in Space until it can safely land on another Planet, or it will have to become a New Planet, so Size really does matter when it comes to Pyramids, so build them as big as possible, but build them to last forever.

In order to for the Pyramid to have level floors in all its chambers, it will have to devise a method of leveling them, I would suggest building all Chambers in a Sphere so you can level them on all 3 axis, the Access Tubes should be level with the Base regardless of if its level due to it shifting, over long periods of time it can shift back and forth, the Pyramid is just along for the ride, but its design must be long term, and answer all what if's, so the first one is what if it goes underwater, then the second question is what if it is in a vacuum, because at 66,666 feet it will be, so answer the real world questions first, build for the Future, and build it to last Billions of years, so do not use material that will rust away in millions of years, I would use a variety of materials you believe will last the longest, so it is very important to remember this when Leveling the chambers, you do not want them to Rust together, this is a Machine, its housing the Human Race and most provide shelter for all Life that lives there.

## Chapter 4.00

### Chambers

The Chambers are spheres that can be leveled on 3 axis, they provide Shock, Sound and Thermal isolation from the Pyramid, each has 3 access tubes connecting it, this provides 3 redundant Air, Water and Energy sources, as well as redundant access ports.

The Chambers are Water and Air tight, this is a submarine or spacecraft that is encased in steel and concrete, all precautions that must be taken in a submarine or spacecraft apply to these Chambers, so SCUBA gear or Space Suit will be available in all chambers for maximum capacity, maybe space suits would be a better name then SCUBA, but the structure could Flood, and since the vacuum of space is another reality that is just as likely at higher altitudes, and you will want these Pyramids to be at least 66 thousand feet tall, this literally gives you a stairway to heaven, it will be used for flights made between the other 42 Pyramids, it could also be used for space travel, no so much human space travel, but probes, satellites and even human flights that go around the World inside the Van Allen belt.

Each chamber will be built for a specific purpose, and those purposes will define all the roles that Sanctuary must provide, and that includes all living quarters for all the Life forms that will be living in Sanctuary, which should be every type of life form on the Planet, that in itself is a big job, but you need to have food, water and other supplies, so you need to plan out everything you will need in the future, as well as the needs of the present.

## **Chapter 4.01**

### **Recycling**

Recycling 100% of all waste is necessary in a closed environment, think of this as a space ship, if you dump all your waste into space, it will not be long before you have no resources to recycle, so 100% recycling is not a goal, but a requirement, all Trash and Sewage must be broken down into atoms and separated into categories of elements that can be used as building blocks for 3D printers that can build things using Atoms, so recycling is going to be built in.

## Chapter 4.02

### Air

Air is something that most people take for granted, but in Space you do not have that luxury, you can not open a window to get fresh air, and these Pyramids will be the same as if you were in a Space ship, so Air Recycling is a must, but Air needs to be healthy, the levels of Elements must be maintained to provide all life with healthy clean air, so Air is the most important of all subjects that needs to be planned out, because we have to build this like a Submarine or Space Ship, the Pyramids become a Ark, so we need to store all the things that future generations will require, and that means Air, and plenty of it.

## **Chapter 4.03**

### **Water**

Water and Air have one thing in common, Oxygen, but humans do not live on Oxygen alone, but without Water all life will die, as long as we have Water we can make Oxygen, so Water is very important, and storing it takes a lot of space, and we can not depend on the Earth as a source of Water, because one day that may not be true.

## **Chapter 4.04**

### **Dirt**

Dirt or Earth, is another thing we can not take for granted, we can learn to grow food without dirt, animals do not really need it, so do we really need Dirt, and that is a question you will have to answer, because like all things we need and must store, dirt takes a lot of space, and its dirty, but is it required is a question that must be asked, do we grow all our food in hydroponics?

## Chapter 4.05

### Industry

Industry is required to make supplies, the supplies that Sanctuary requires are not going to be the same as modern day supplies we find at our local stores, for one thing, Sanctuary is a closed Society, the Pyramids create this closed space, you have to view it separate from the World where it exist, you must plan for the future and not the present, do not think of all the things you have now, think about all the things you will need to survive in the future, and the list of things that need to be made become much more defined, instead of making toys, we need to make 3D printing machine that can make toys, so instead of focusing on the toys, we focus on the things that make them and the supplies needed to make them, so we do not care what types of toys we make, only that we need material to make them, so we focus on materials and machines that can build all the parts we need, so we do not focus on making Cars, since Sanctuary will only use Trains for its access tubes, but we will still want to fly, so we need to take flying to the next step of flying machines, because these must run off of Electricity like the rest of our machines, so we start by planing, what types of machines will we want in the future, and the answer is clear, we want machines that can build what ever we will need in the future.

The easiest way to get Industrial Machines is from the World, we make deals with Governments and Companies that have the Machines we need, the Concept is Simple, for example, if we need to build Computers, we can put out a request to all the Governments to ask companies to donate Machines to Trinary Sanctuary, they can give them incentives like Tax Breaks, and Money, but in Really Sanctuary also needs to give them Credit by documenting what machines produces Products, and those Machines will tie back to the donor, who then should get a percentage of the Profit, so the Company that donates Machines get all kinds of compensation for them which make it more feasible, to build new Machines just to donate to Trinary Sanctuary, same goes for any supplies and other things that can be donated.

## Chapter 4.06

### Food

Food is required for all life, and the type of food varies for the type of Life, but Sanctuary must provide for all Life, so Sanctuary becomes a Zoo, if we want animals to survive the Ice Age, we must make room for them in Sanctuary and ensure they survive, this is just like Noah's Ark, so our Food supply must take them into account, and not to mention the fact that some people will still want to eat meat of some of these animals, and some of these animals will eat the meat of other animals, so food becomes something that needs to be managed, and Rendering the dead will become your only option at some point in time.

Humans in the future will eat much different then they do now, the reason for this is because of the Society that will grow up in Sanctuary, the life in a Pyramids will be much different then life on Earth, after its completed, most people will not see the surface of the Earth, during an Ice Age this will be true, but even on a normal day most of the time will be spent inside the Pyramids, so our culture will change, our habits will change, our form of entertainment will change, and we need to look at those changes now so we can plan for them, and it all starts with food, not the stuff we eat now, but the stuff we will eat thousands of years from now, because if we do not plan for that day now, it will be very hard to correct it than, so plan for the future, and not the Present.



Chapter -5: Lifestyle

Chapter 5.00: Sexual Lifestyle

Chapter 5.01: The Trinary Militia Lifestyle

Chapter 5.02: The Lifestyle Money can buy

Chapter 5.03: The Sanctuarian Lifestyle

Chapter 5.04: The Sanctuarian Language

## Chapter -5

### Lifestyle

The Lifestyle of Sanctuary is what everyone makes it, I have no idea what that will be, nor does anyone alive at this time, because Lifestyles do not work that way, styles may come and go, but Lifestyles are something that have to be lived in order for them to change, and Sanctuary will always be changing to fit those needs, so Lifestyle changes is something that Sanctuary must plan for, and must not adopt from Members, or allow its members to force on Sanctuary, because values and honor are all Sanctuary cares about, without these Lifestyles will become what people make of them, and that may be good or bad, Live or Evil is not just terms that describe a Lifestyle, Live means Life, Evil means death, and the people in Sanctuary will do both, so when something Evil happens, it is not going to be about Demons but Death, so Evil ways are those that will kill you, and not scare you to death, but Lifestyles are how we live our lives, and in Sanctuary that should always be in the Light of God.

Trinary Sanctuary does not enforce a Lifestyle, its Members will actually create it, but to adopt a Lifestyle, all its members must agree that this Lifestyle is something they want. For example: all People nowadays have a Lifestyle, most are based on Religion and Money, that type of Lifestyle is never going to convert to a Lifestyle in Sanctuary, instead, its Member will have to find a New Lifestyle just for Sanctuary, so we do not have Members that want to Keep their Old Ways, we do not allow Parents to raise their Children the same way they were Raised, this is very Important, because Sanctuary is never going to Survive that, People will create Groups and Classes and life will end up like it is now, people will not get along together, because their Lifestyles are incompatible, and that is why Trinary Sanctuary must make it a Requirement to ensure a proper Lifestyle is encouraged, but not enforced.

## Chapter 5.00

### Sexual Lifestyle

Sexual Lifestyles are for each individual in Sanctuary to learn in private, it is not something you need to learn from your friends when you are growing up, or learn in school, nor is it something that is hidden from Society and never talked about, instead it will be private and stay private and this can never change, because once you make Sexual Lifestyles Public, they will change, and not for the Good, in this day and age there are a lot of sick perverted people in this World that would have sex with children and animals, and unfortunately these people will become members of Sanctuary, that sounds like Judgment, because it is, because I know all about these people and there ways, not first hand, because I never allowed myself to indulge in the Darkside's Sexual Lifestyle, and I do not care what your Belief System or BS is, having sex with Children or Animals is a sickness, it is not healthy for the Children or the Animals, nor should it ever be allowed to be view any other way in Sanctuary, there are some taboos that need to stay that way, these sick people will try to teach others there ways by calling it Alternative Sexual Lifestyles, Same Gender Sex partners is a good example of this, the Human body has no Gene's that make humans want to mate with same Gender partners, but it happens, mostly because of Hormones that are out of balance, and those can be corrected, but do they need to be is a question the individual must answer, and not Society, or as a society do we allow these people that clearly have Hormone issues to push their Sexual Lifestyle onto people who have a balanced Hormones? The answer is no, it was rhetorical in nature, and just to be clear, Trinary Sanctuary does not care about Same Sex Sex Partners, we do not need to label it as Homosexual or Alternative Sexual Lifestyles, Sex is Sex, who you have it with is Private, but Registered because it is a Requirement, and its for the safety of all that Live in Trinary Sanctuary, it is mandatory because Rape and Molestation has a 0 Tolerance policy that can get people Executed.

An Advanced Society must rely on Science and not Emotions, as a human race we can not allow abnormal to become normal, as a person who is Autistic I can tell you that I do not need to be cured, Autism is not a disease, those that think it is are, and for the most part, nor is same sex gender sexual orientation. I have a very high sex drive, and balanced hormones, because I have no sexual feeling towards others of my sexual gender, this makes me normal, as if there is such a thing when it comes to sex, so does the fact that I have Autism, its normal for me and people like me, but if Normal means that this is the way I am normally, then people who have hormones that are out of balance have two options, for one thing, Science proves to us that we can balance our hormones, so unlike Autism that can not be corrected, hormones can, so the two are not the same thing at all, people with unbalance hormones are not normal, and will never think normally, but for them, that is normal, and it is a disease that causes this unbalance, or its nature, and nature will do this on its own, so it is up to the individual to decide if they want to treat the unbalanced hormones or live with what nature gave them, and it is not something that Society should force on them, nor should it ignore the fact that it is not normal, and at the same time it should not label them as abnormal just because there hormones are not the same as normal people, so it is really not clear how to deal with, so there is only way to deal with it, training, people need to study this, and determine the best way to deal with it on an individual basis, instead of grouping all Same Gender Sexual Partners together, and the Spell of Homosexual or Gay is not a Spell Sanctuary would want to use, Homosexual is not a normal Condition as I pointed out, it is a hormone imbalance, or its just a personal preference, some people do not care who they have sex with, as long as they have it when ever they want, and it is a fact that men have more of a sex drive then most woman, and the word Most is the key, since I am not saying all, it all comes down to what we call Normal, and when it comes to people on the spectrum of Autism, that word means a whole lot more, since its normal for them to go one way or the other, its normal to be extreme in the Autistic realm of Sexual Lifestyle, it normal to either want a Sex life or to Not want any Sex Life, and the choice of Sexual Partners may come down to Love of a Person and not their Genitals, just because I am not sexually attracted to the same sex, does not mean that is normal for all people, regardless of if they are Autistic or not, so some people are actually hormone challenged, and this Lifestyle may not ever go away and ignoring it is ignorant, but to make it normal is wrong on so many levels that an Advanced Society can never permit it, so like I said, there is only one way to deal with it, and the Individual will do that, not Society, as a Society our Sexuality needs to stay Private, and it does not matter what type of Sexual situations we are talking about, there should never be a Miss or Mister Sanctuary, Advanced Societies do not have Beauty contest, nor should we have the Smartest person alive contest, instead we deal with Life the way it is.

A Lifestyle is define by the way a Society Lives, and that Lifestyle must be the same for everyone or conflicts will always exis and will eventually be the end of any Society, although there are personal factors like Sexual Orientation that do not

apply to the term Lifestyle, but the term Sexual Orientation, because Sanctuary does not dictate Sexual Orientation, nor does it allow its Members to influence such personal decisions, so a Homosexual relationship is not Sanctioned by Sanctuarians since Sanctuary has no Laws Governing it, nor will it produce any Technical Orders or Data regarding Sexual Activity, having Sex is not a Duty and will never become one, instead it will only create Educational Data that describes how to safely have sex and make it pleasurable, but it must be sexual orientation neutral, the data will always assume that the partners are of the opposite sex, and at the same time assume they might be of same sex, and within 6 years of age of each of other, and at the same time assume they are of any age, but it demands they are Registered as Dating, Engaged or Married, this is called the Normal Status for all Relations, the Relationship is Monogamist, in the fact that it is only with those that you are registered with, any relationship that allows same sex partners or multiple partners, will not be labeled as Abnormal, but acknowledged that this is abnormal, and never make it Normal, or else Normal has no meaning, if everyone is Stupid you fix it, you do not allow it, this label is limited to same sex or multiple partners only and not the acts of sexual activity, but Labels are not a good thing, so beware of using Labels to identify people. All such Sexual Contact between individuals must be kept in Private and Registered so there are never any conflicts, so these labels are Private only, its so that Normal Sexual Activity is the only sanctioned activity and Abnormal behavior is never encouraged nor is it condemned, Freedom includes Sexual Freedom, and everyone must except this, and they must except that Abnormal behavior will never be Sanctioned or viewed as Normal, this means that Normal is Normal and Abnormal is Abnormal, just Labels that actually have little meaning to anyone, and there is no real reason to make more categories to describe Sexual Behavior because its always Private, this means that everyone has the Requirement to keep it Private, this means that every Individual can have their Personal ID state what every information that they want to be public, and if that means printing Sexual Orientation, or list Sexual Partners that they are Dating, Engaged or Married to, then that is still listed under Private Information, so no Public Displays of Affection is permissible regardless of Status, which is Private information anyway, this does not include holding Hands, but Kissing and other forms of Sexual Contact in public should be kept at a minimum, there are always exceptions like Greetings, and those are Personal, and none of this is enforced, there are no Laws or Requirements other than those that are set out in writing, the concept is not to encourage Abnormal Behavior, nor govern it in any way, other than by Requirements that mandate Registration.

Bestiality is another Issue that Sanctuary must not deal with, it is a given that the Animal can never give consensual permission to enter into Registration, so it is always considered Rape or Molestation, this Status is labeled Bestiality, how Sanctuary deals with them is called Training, but it is never condoned because it denies the Animals their Rights to the same fair treatment that all Life should be afforded, this is not just about Humans but all Life on this Planet, its everyone's responsibility to try to act like Humans and not Animals, even though Humans are Animals does not mean they need to behave like them, Sanctuarians must Live like an Advanced Society, and to do that it must Hide its Animalistic behavior, if you want to act like Animals do it in Private, and this goes for all forms of Animalistic behavior such as Fighting, Bullying, which is not Tolerated, and behavior that is not how Intelligent people should engage each other in public, so in short, the Lifestyle Sanctuarians will enjoy are based on Public and Private behavior, in Public we behave like an Advanced Society, we communicate like Intelligent People, and do not scream like Animals to make our point, nor do we allow our Emotions to run our life, a Lifestyle must be based on Logic, and not some Animalistic Emotion, so it is only how we define the word Lifestyle does anything change, because not all Lifestyles are the same, so to be clear, Bestiality is something that no Society wants to deal with, and Trinary Sanctuary is no different, so as long as it does not become Public, it is not an issue, that is who we deal with it, if it becomes Public, then we have to deal with it, and how we deal with it is not set in stone, there are no laws against it, but yet its Rape or Molestation of a none Registered Partner, and that is the only way to deal with it, if we do not enforce the requirements, then why have them, and our Requirement for all Life, not just Humans, applies to all Animals, so unless that person can prove they have the Animals consent to Register, then they should not make this Public, to do so is a Crime and will be dealt like one.

Lifestyles are not something that any two people will ever agree on, so the Lifestyle that Sanctuary must require, must be based on Logic and not Emotions, Emotions belong in Private and not in Public, you do not have a Right to Live whatever Lifestyle you want in Public, but as long as what is Private stays Private, and does not conflict with any Requirement, which means that the people it effects are fine with it, Sanctuary does not care about what Lifestyle you want to Live in Private, but in Public: no one will ever agree on any Lifestyle, so what is the point in believing that you can push your ideas about what makes the Best Lifestyle, in Private you can Live what every Lifestyle you want as long as it does not interfere with the Freedom of others, so you can not expect to push your idea about the Lifestyle you want onto those you Live with, because then it is not the Lifestyle they might want, but the one that is force on them, so in Private things get real ugly if someone in

your Private space does not want to live the same Lifestyle, and People may not have any Rights, but they do Require Privacy, but in order for them to live the Lifestyle they want, that privacy only extends to themselves, so everyone becomes an Island in order to Live the Lifestyle they want, because in Public that Lifestyle is one of Freedom, and it is not Freedom if someone dictates what that Lifestyle is, so I will not write about what this Lifestyle is, just what it is not.

## Chapter 5.01

### The Trinary Militia Lifestyle

The Trinary Militia Lifestyle means that every Member of Trinary Sanctuary is a Member of the Trinary Militia Lifestyle, this is the only Lifestyle that any Sanctuarian can promote in Public, instead of being based on a list of things you can and cannot do, its based on Technical Data that lays out what an Ideal Lifestyle is all about, the concept is vague, its just a General Concept of how an Advanced Society should behave, a Militia is not a Military, but its based on some of the same Principles that the Military has been honoring for thousands of years, and this concept must be defined so that only the most honored traditions become part of our Lifestyle, as a member of the Militia or Military we are all accountable for all our Actions and can be Banished, Executed or forgiven if found guilty of Crimes against the Trinary Militia, I call it Militia because we will never get Paid, whereas all Military members get paid by those that employ them, whereas Trinary Militia are Members of Trinary Sanctuary and their duty is to its Requirements and Duty, so never allow any Requirements to be written that go against any of the Principles of Freedom, and never allow anyone to redefine what Freedom means, Freedom is a limited set of actions that do not impose on a persons personal Freedom, which is limited to actions such as Freedom of Money, Religion, and other Controls that are used to Control how people think and behave, Freedom does not give anyone Rights, it does not allow another to own Property, Sanctuary is not owned by its Members, its Free of all Ownership, its only built and maintained by those that are members and obey all Requirements and do their Duty, and those are few and very well-defined, so everyone knows the rules and no confusion is ever created, its best to keep it simple and never make things complex, a Lifestyle is a way of Living together regardless of where each individual came from and how they were raised, because this Lifestyle will not be like that most people were raised in, so this Lifestyle will be new to most people, but after 3 generations, this Lifestyle will be what we as a Society make it to be.

Trinary always means 3 State Logic, so the Militia must be Logical, its based on Technical Orders and Data and not Emotions, it does not have Leaders, only Members, and they do not use Rank to get things done, Rank is only to show expertise, making it something that everyone has to work for, it is a badge of honor, and is something that all Members should work for, but not for recognition, but accomplishment, but it will not be easy, there are many duties in Sanctuary and each level of expertise goes across the board with all the duties, so someone with 1 strip knows the basics of every duty or job that exist in Sanctuary at the time, and since new duties are always required as Sanctuary grows, so does the task of becoming proficient at all of them, and at the same time it ensures that people will want to do all the duties in order to get training on them, so they can gain Rank, so Trinary means Logic and Rank is based on knowing this Logic, so Knowledge drives Sanctuary forward as Knowledge and not Money become the reason to Live and Work, and since no one can take your Knowledge away from you, you do not have to worry about people trying to steal it, you earn your Rank, so it is Honor and Sanctuary is all about Honor, its only Logical.

Sanctuary will normally only use non-lethal weapons to defend itself, but the need for defense is dictated by the environment and does not ever drive the need for, so use the minimum force required to protect Sanctuary, the concept is that the Gaining Governments will work directly with Sanctuary to provide Security for both Entities, remember that Sanctuary is not a Government, it is a Militia, and that will never change, its Militia work for Sanctuary and not the Government, the concept is simple, never make enemies, never give anyone a reason to attack you, Sanctuary is not everyone Friend, it is a Militia that is trained to get the Job done, and that Job is our Duty, and we must Protect and Defend Sanctuary and all its Members first, and that does not mean that we become the worlds Military, Sanctuary never fights in Wars, nor do they support the War Effort, no matter who the Good guys are, Sanctuary always has to stay neutral of the Governments, this does not mean that Sanctuary will not pull security details to Governments, in fact, this would be a good idea, and I will explain somewhere in this document why, because if Sanctuary was the border guard, they could make sure that people could get where they are going safely, and they can do it in a way that currently can not be done due to politics, by making the Governments country a safer place to live will go a long way to making the World a better place to live, so start by using non-lethal weapons that you do not even plan to use, friendship goes a long way, to Sanctuary its just a Duty, and it is a Requirement to protect all Life, and at the same time we can not allow Crime.

The Lifestyle of Sanctuary is based on a Family unit, a family is defined by people that live together and not by Blood relations, space will always be the biggest issue in Sanctuary, needless to say it will be temporary housing for many years, and housing will fill up faster than it can be built in the Pyramids, so this is a long term goal, and not an answer to housing people, the people who live there work there, and will be the ones that survive the Ice Age, and it will come one day and

Sanctuary must be finished by that time, so never forget what Sanctuary is all about, it is about Saving all Life on this Planet, but Humans only care about themselves and in the end those non-members of Sanctuary that you have been Protecting will try to force there way into Sanctuary to survive, and the truth is that there might not be enough room for all the Sanctuary Members to live inside the Pyramids, so Permanent living quarters will have to built first for the people that will have to live there in the end, so build them, so they will survive, but in the end, its how many people we can save, and how many will turn on us and start a War, and that day might come, and it is what this Lifestyle is all about, preparing for that day, and that means our Family will be other Members, and if we have room for Non-members, then we must give them the chance to become members, if we have room and resources to feed them, and that means how much food Sanctuary can grow inside the Pyramid, and we do not want to go to War with the Non-members, nor can we ever allow them into our Land, not even to visit, they can become members with dual citizenship and do not have to be active duty members, this is normal in fact, it would be better if everyone in the word was dual citizen, and we all got along, and worked together to solve this problem, and promote a better world to live in, but by becoming a dual member, they are bound by the Laws of their Government, as well as the Requirements of Sanctuary, the only thing that really changes is their Duty roster, while in Sanctuary they will have normal duties, when outside of Sanctuary they can work for anyone they want, and if they do work for Sanctuary, then accounts will be established to pay for all expenses to allow them to live without having to work for a living to pay the bills, but at the same time, they have to be doing work that will benefit the World, this is not a free Ticket to do what you want for free, it is a means to do what its required.

The Lifestyle of Sanctuary is really what the People make of it, this book is just a Concept, I do not make anything a rule besides the Requirements and those are very limited, and you have to define those from the beginning, and no two people will ever agree on any of them, and people like me can never make a decision, so I never make any decisions, I just listed all the Requirements that Sanctuary must honor in order for it to survive, so the Lifestyle I outline is just that, it is not my Opinion even, I leave those out of it, unless I tell you its just my Opinion, its just the way it must be for everyone to get along, because I have lived with many different cultures: Americans, Arabians, Asians, Europeans, in general, I have lived with all of them on this same Planet for so long that I know how they all are, so I know that none of them will ever agree on anything, so I will not try, I will just tell you how to do it, just write Technical Orders and Data for every task that is required, document training records for every task, base Rank of task efficiency for all task that you are capable of becoming efficient at, while at the same time making Rank mean something that everyone will agree on, we are not working for Money, and this will not work unless everyone works, so you must look at who everyone is, and come up with a Lifestyle that everyone wants to Live, we will not Live just to make Rank, this is just to prove to ourselves that we have the ambition to excel in what ever we do, its Satisfaction that you make a difference in the World, and it does not matter where you came from, how intelligent you are, if you are Lazy or Energetic, it is all about if you can get the Job done, and if the Technical Data and Orders are good, you just need to do what they tell you to do, and anyone can learn to do that, well maybe not everyone, and that is why not everyone will be cut out to be in the Militia and why Sanctuary only allows Militia inside its borders, because the Militia have a Duty, non-members do not, and this is just the Concept, its how we deal with people from different nations, because in Sanctuary we are all from the same Place from now on, that means Earth, and it does not matter which Sanctuary you are Stationed at, you can move around between them if you like to travel, or need a change of scenery, so this Lifestyle is what you make of it, no set rules, only thing is you have to learn to be like a Sanctuarian and not some Government born dictator who wants things to stay the same as the place they were born or raised, because Sanctuary is not going to be like any of those places, its an Advanced Society of People who believe in the Truth and do not want to be owned and operated by the Banks, they just want their Freedom, so these people will have to learn to create this Lifestyle, all I can do is write about how I see it working the most efficiently, and that means that everyone has to change to fit the Lifestyle of Sanctuary.

Lifestyles also include Recreation, having fun, and that is what Sanctuary will have to make a priority, and the Militia is no different, Rest and Relation is very important to any Lifestyle, so from the first grade for children, School will teach them how to build and maintain Sanctuary, they will learn how to read, write and think, what they learn will be tailored for that individuals needs from birth, everyone is important in Sanctuary, our Children's children will be our future, so teach the children this Lifestyle, so they can teach their children the right way to live life, and it is not all centered around working, but playing, even as Adults, so Sanctuary has to teach this from a young age, and we will have our own sports, and not the ones that other Governments play, we do not ever want to compete with them in Sports, but the Olympics is another story, my point is that Sanctuary must develop its own Sports, Games, as well as subjects to learn in School, because History of the World is about to Change, and to become Advanced we have to teach Advanced Subjects, and building and Maintaining

Sanctuary is High Tech, every living space must have all the space and equipment necessary for each individual, so every individual must have their own space, so we build Sanctuary to accommodate the needs of Individuals from birth, and teach the individual everything they need to know to excel in Life, and then make sure they have the resources to do their duty, so they can work hard and play hard, and grow old and wise, without War, Crimes or poverty, without being Slaves to Money, all these things are possible, but it all starts with some R & R.



## Chapter 5.02

### The Lifestyle Money can buy

A Lifestyle is something that evolves into a way of Living a certain way, and that takes time, do not think that just because a Society has no Laws, Rules or Regulations that it is something that everyone can agree on, because Slaves still want those Controls, they are so use to having to work for Money that they convinced themselves that Money does not make them Slaves, which is Stupid, meaning that it is lacking Intelligence or any Logic, because the only one who prospers from Money is the Bank that prints it, everyone that uses it works for the Banks, and you can not serve two Masters, you can not pay taxes and live in Freedom at the same time, Freedom is not Free if it cost Money, so it is all how we define words, and that means how we Spell them, so Free is a word that normally means it does not cost Money, but people who use Money will defend it to their death, because they believe they need that Money to survive, so the Lifestyle of a Slave is much different from the Lifestyle of someone who actually Lives in a Place that does not allow Money or Barter, in fact, this Lifestyle confuses most Slaves, which is a word that these people who work for Money or Use Money do not like, so maybe I should pick another word that better describes the mentality of a Slave that works for the Bank that prints their Money, so Slave People can be shortened to Sheeple, because Sheep are Animals that do not understand Reality the same way that Intelligent Beings do, and let us face it, these Money Loving Slaves will not like any name I call them, and the Spell Sheeple will only start Fights and that is all these People live for, they want to Sue someone and get Rich, they would Kill someone if they thought they could get away with it, so there is nothing that most people would not do if they were paid to do it, so the Lifestyle that Money can afford anyone: is one that should be considered Evil, because Evil is just the Backwards Spell for Live, and since Money can get people Killed: its Evil, the Blood of Jesus stained Money forever, and it cannot be washed off, so no good can ever come form Money, and only an Ignorant Slave would argue that point, and as I have said over and over, only people who use Money defend it, because they have no Honor, because Honor has a lot of words that describe what it is, but if telling the Truth is one of them, then people who say that Money is not Evil are Liars, so they have no Honor, unless they believe that they must Defend Money to Honor Money itself, because its states **"In God we Trust"**, so they Worship it, which only proves how Evil Money is, if I can pay someone to Kill you for Money, then that is the Opposite of Live, if you buy Food or Toys for Children with the same Money that Jesus was Murdered with then no Good came of it, that Child may not know the Difference, but they might grow up to understand it, and then understand what it is you paid for and what it cost Jesus, which was his Life at 32, so that food has Blood on it, as does the toys, so Money is Evil, and only a Slave will argue that point, so I will call them Sheeple, because Name Calling is a Lifestyle I must like, because I have names and labels for everything, without those names I could not write nor talk, and without Money in today's World, I can not Live, so this Lifestyle that Money can Buy, is nothing but Evil.

## **Chapter 5.03**

### **The Sanctuarian Lifestyle**

The Sanctuarian Lifestyle starts with each of its Members, and it evolves over many Generations, and the Lifestyle that the First Generation Sanctuarians will live, will be much different from those that it is 6<sup>th</sup> Generation will Live, so Lifestyles change over Lifetimes, but it all starts with an Attitude, and if that is Positive at all times, then Negative Language can be eliminated, and then Language will create the Lifestyle that everyone wants to live, so how we communicate is very important to our Lifestyle, in fact it is the most important feature of Lifestyles, it is not just how we live, its how we communicate that concept, and words play a role in how we live our life.

## Chapter 5.04

### The Sanctuarian Language

The First Generation of Sanctuarians will be the hardest, how do they get over being Slaves and become Free People, and that is a question that has a different answer for every Class of Citizen who uses Money, because the Rich do not see a problem with their Lifestyle, they have what ever their Money will buy them, but for the Middle Class who are actually the people working so the Rich and Poor People can Spend their Money, are nothing but Slaves to the Rich and Poor Class, and the Rich Class treats them like Slaves, and the Poor Class threat them like they are the Enemy, making them say Please and Thank you, before and after everything they say, so Slave Mentality Stops with these very Words, but Sheeple think that is impolite, and I must remind them that I am Free, and that means I do not have to ask you to please do your Job while I do mine, because the word **"Please"** does not always make people happy to do anything for you, did they sound happy when they demanded payment by saying only if you say Please first? No, because **"Thank You"** takes on a very sarcastic tone when a Tip is not given, because these two words are all about payment, and Free people have no use for terms that makes them Slaves or subservient, all custom's in Sanctuary are unique to Sanctuary, and the use of subservient terms like Please and Thank you are not part of the vocabulary. Sanctuary needs its own Language, because its Society is going to be more evolved, and if everyone votes on what Language we speak, it will be Chinese, which is a better choice then English, because English has two or more meanings for every word, and do not get me started about how to Spell them, Wizards are not Witches, and only Witches use Spells, so this New Language will not have these words or concepts for these words in it, because Advanced societies do not need to be Polite nor Rude, instead of these terms and usage, a neutral way of giving a gift and receiving a gift will be like this: I made this for you (give it to them), you honor me would be their reply, now if someone offers you something like: do you want a Drink? Yes would be the Rely, or No if they did not, adding you honor me to the end of every offer will get boring after a while, so why go there, questions should be answered and not analyzed, keep the language exact and do not come up with slang to add to it, future generations will think you are retarded, because that is what slang proves, it started out as making fun of Retarded people, now everyone uses it because they have no idea how to talk any other way, because they were taught to talk like this from birth, but that needs to change in Sanctuary, do not allow subservient concepts to infiltrate Sanctuary's Language.

Greetings are another Slave ritual, do I say **"Hello"** or **"Hi"**, if I say Hi, they might thing I am High, so I will say Hello, I don't know why you say Goodbye when I say Hello, Aloha, and so the list goes on, so the first change in any Society is how we talk, and Language is the biggest obstacle in any conversation, so when you create a Basic Language, you need to leave out Slave Mentality words, then the atmosphere of having grown up as a slave will start to fade away, the idea that you need to say Hello or Goodbye, or Shake Hands or Salute is all based on Knights of Old, the Salute was when they were wearing Armor, and the Hood would tilt back, and the arm would show you are unarmed or you come in friendship, same thing with a Shake, its more like a Shake down to see if the person is armed with a weapon, any person that is intelligent can comprehend when someone enters a room or leaves, the need to track that movement is personal, as is the use of greetings, so in public greetings are not required, it is a Sanctuary thing, so be proud not to greet people, but do not be rude about it, if you ask someone to come over, always say you honor me by coming, and if you are happy to see someone then it is personal and you can greet them any way you both feel comfortable, its just with people we are not personal with do we need to restrain from greetings, but at the same time we do not want to build up to that point were its expected, greetings should be personal and mostly not used so they are special and never lose that meaning by becoming the normal way of behaving, if you see a person all the time, greetings are not required, after a year they might be special, just make sure they are special when you use them.

Once a new Language is created and everyone has become proficient at speaking it, Lifestyles will start to change, when words like **"Fuck you"** will translate to do you want to have Sex with me, which is what it actually does mean, so why people use it as a derogatory term only means that stupid people use it, but being a Stupid person, I use it so I can talk to other Stupid people, and its why Lifestyle changes are made by not having derogatory terms, because then you will have to tell people that you are not feeling well instead of telling them to **"Fuck Off"**, because that term would mean you do not want to have Sex with them, and maybe that is what it means anyway, why else would you tell them that unless you did not want to have Sex with them, Language can get very confusing when using Slang or derogatory terms, so to change your Lifestyle, you must change your Language and define words better, and chose what Spells you use, so that you do not offend others by your reactions, because most people only want to get along with others, and that means you need to talk better, and with

all the current languages of this day, it is not possible, because not everyone even speaks the same language, or languages, and most languages have more than one meaning for words, and even different ways to spell the same word, so a new language needs to be free of slang and derogatory words, they never server a point other than that you are disrespectful for using them.

The Sanctuarian Lifestyle is one based on Logic and a Language that everyone can speak, it is designed to only allow one meaning for each word, so I will not devote a Chapter to talking about Languages, because I am not a Linguist, the People will never agree on what Language to speak, so Sanctuary must invent an New Language or use one that already exist and modify to fit their needs, which is to write and speak more clearly, so words do not have meany meanings or the tone you say it in does not change the meaning of the word, and Slang is never allowed under any circumstances, because then people will be telling you to **"FUCK OFF"**, so the Lifestyle of Sanctuarians is to create a better Language to communicate with, and that means everyone in the World must speak the same language, so if I say 他妈的关闭 (Tā mā de guānbì), most of you will say what does that mean, even the Chinese will wonder what this Internet Translation means, because the way they insult each other is much different, but in Sanctuary, we must stop insulting each other, and start respecting others the way we want to be respected, and we will all be talking the same language, so we will not think that others are retarded for Living like that, because that is why we feel this way now, it is because we are different, and those difference divide us, and to live in Harmony we can not be divided.

The Basic Language should be a New Language, do not use an existing language or just use a mixture of others unless you use a Matrix to build some type of Order to it, for example: [Table 5.1: Language Matrix](#)

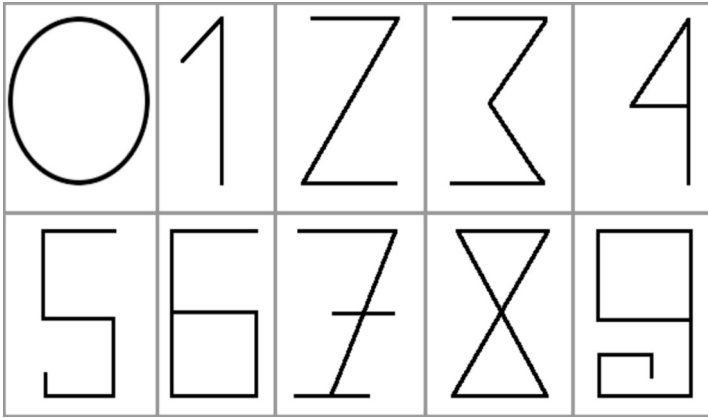
Basic
Wizard
Trinary
Sanctuary
English
Wizard
NONE
Sanctuary
Chinese
巫师
NONE
避难所
German
Zauberer
NONE
Heiligtum
French
Sorcier
NONE
Sanctuaire
Russian
волшебник
NONE
святилище

**Table 5.1: Language Matrix**

Now it should be clear just from this over simplified Language Matrix, that words in Basic have the same meaning in English, because that is the Language I wrote them in, but Basic is not going to be English, so these words will have to change, but what will they say is something that people in Sanctuary will have to work out, I am not a Linguist, but I can tell

you that you will find no common ground to write the words that will be needed to communication, so why try, just make up a new language and base it on Logic and not Emotions.

You should start by defining the ASCII language so you can use it in the computer that you will use to write the language itself, there is no reason to use an existing ASCII chart, so start with the Alphabet, and I would not recommend more than 21 characters, English has way too many, but Numbers are easy, so lets start there: [Illustration 5.1: Basic Numbers](#)



**Illustration 5.1: Basic Numbers** Full Size

Basic Numbers should all have Logic built into them, if we count the Angles that are created by the lines in the Numbers, they should add up to the number, so 0 has no angles, 1 has 1, and so on, too bad Letters were not this easy, but at least you do not have to come up with numbers, those I will do for you, numbers I understand, Letters are a different part of the Mind, so there is no reason to come up with Numbers, just a new Font to display them, so we can keep it simple and not change what does not need to be changed, these numbers have not changed in thousands of years, but Language has, and not for the Best.

Using a Symbol for every word would be insane, as would making letters that have to be sounded out phonetically, those making every letter a symbol that has to be sounded out first, this makes reading way to slow, but logic is another issue, it would be great if we could create a language that was based off of objects, so the first letter has no angles, so it is the letter O, not 0, and it does not mean Oh, it means Life, or Living, so all living things could start off with the letter O, just an idea, like I said I am not a linguist, I just know that every word should have only 1 meaning, and that can never change.

Chapter -6: Technology

Chapter 6.00: Open Source

Chapter 6.01: Trinary Technology

## Chapter -6

# Technology

Technology must change in order for this Planet to Survive Human Ignorance of it, people who believe that Oil or the Blood of this Planet is theirs to do with what they want, are not allowed in Sanctuary, that type of Ignorance has no place on this Planet, and to allow anyone to commit Treason against this Planet is just wrong on too many levels, those that have Plundered this Planet for Profit need to change their ways, or they will Destroy the future of all Life on this Planet, so the Drilling for Oil as a Fuel must Stop, as well as its use of Atomic Power, and that means a new Technology must replace it, and be given to the Governments for Free, along with all its Technology, because Technology must be Free, and I am not talking about Open Source for all the World to plunder for Profit, its only internally Open Source, it can never become Open Source in Governments that enforce: Laws, Rules, Regulations, License, Copyrights, Patents, Trademarks and the list of terms never ends, Sanctuary does not care about any of these Controls that are put on Technology, therefore its Technology would be considered Proprietary in most Governments, since Open Source is not allowed to have ideas that are Patented, or requires License to use it, it can never be Open Hardware to the World.



## **Chapter 6.00**

### **Open Source**

Trinary Sanctuary is Open Source internally only, it is not Public Domain, nor is it Mainstream Open Source, because Sanctuary will make no effort whatsoever to comply with any Patent, License or any other type of Monetary Restriction where it must pay someone to use this Technology, nor does it create this technology to make others rich by applying their: Patents, License, Copyrights and Trademarks to it, and the Governments will be the ones to make the conversion from our idea of Open Source to theirs, so our Open Source is not what must Government would call Open Source, it would be called Patent Infringements, and Open for class action Lawsuit's, so steps must be taken to prevent this, while at the same time protecting the Monetary value of this Technology to those that have a Legal Right to collect Money for this Technology, so Sanctuary must try to identify all Patents, and list them in the Credits for any Open Source Project it is working on, but while its being used in Sanctuary the fees for use of such Technology do not apply, nor can Sanctuary be Sued for Patent infringement, so to compensate these Entities that own such Patents, any product that Sanctuary gives a Government, must pay the any Royalties directly to the parties credited in the documentation for the Project, and if that technology was invented by Sanctuary, then this payment should go to an account that each Government that host Trinary Sanctuary manages.

## **Chapter 6.01**

### **Trinary Technology**

Trinary Technology is based on Trinary Science, some of it will be based on Electricity, while others will be based on Light.

Lightning as an Energy Source is a Trinary Science Concept, the person I give credit for discovery is Benjamin Franklin .

Trinary Technology will replace the Gas Engine with an Electric Engine, it will replace all current Power Plants with Lightning Collector Towers.

Chapter 7: History or His-Story

Chapter 7.00: History vs His-Story

Chapter 7.01: The First Sanctuary

## Chapter -7

### History or His-Story

The History of Sanctuary is really just His-Story about History, because History was written by those who Conquered and is never the truth about what really happened, because those who Won will always make themselves look like the Good guys, when in fact that is not the Truth at all, Winning a War does not make you Right, in fact it only ensures you are Left, so there are never any Winners, just ask me: Jeffrey Scott Flesher<sup>[3]</sup>, who wrote this book after understanding that this will never change, until someone does something to change it, and after he read the notes of his Great Cousin: Isaac Newton Flesher<sup>[2]</sup>, he knew how to, so I organized my books, and made web sites to try to get the word out there.

His-Story defines how History should go and not how it did go, we can create a better History and at the same time a better Future, but we never lie about things, for example: I was born in the United States, where its Citizens lie about its own Constitution existing, when its own History proves that the Banks print the Money, and Sanctuary is not allowed to create such a History that is based on Lies, because Lairs have no Honor, and should never be allowed to believe they are Honorable, they must own up to their Lies and write a better version of History, and the Governments must not allow its Citizens to Lie to them, nor should they Lie to its Citizens, but Sanctuary does not make up ideals like Honor, so they can pass judgment on any Government or its Citizens, it may seem as though I just did that, but all I did was tale the facts, but once I become a Member of Sanctuary, telling these same facts is not Sanctuarian, so I use this example to explain how I feel about my own Government, and how I will feel about them once I become a Sanctuarian, because right now I am not a Sanctuarian, and it is very likely that I will not live long enough to become one even if the Governments of this World eventually do allow Sanctuary, so His-Story defines how I feel now, and how I should try to feel once I become a Member, because I cannot have any ill will against the Government that allowed me to live in Freedom, and I must do everything I can possible do to ensure that Sanctuary becomes the model Society, so I must never talk ill of any Government, and must do the best I can do make Sanctuary the best place on the Earth to live, and this is how History should be written.

## Chapter 7.00

### History vs His-Story

History is always some story that someone wrote or told, that became the Official Story, whereas His-Story is just that, His Story, until the day it becomes the official version of History.

People do not like it when people tale them a Different version of History, but the fact is that the Official version is just His-Story to begin with, and you can take any event in History and prove if is true, so how to we tale the Truth from all the Lies?

Alright... That was a rhetorical question for which I have no answer, because the Truth is only a point of view, and everyone has their own point of view, so History should be taken with a Grain of Sand, the concept being that each Grain of Sand is just an Event in History, it could be the truth, or it could be a lie, but is it a good Story?

When we focus on what is a good Story, the need to ask yourself if its true does not matter, that is how I read the Bible, instead of arguing over if its true or not, I most decide if it is a good Story, does it have meaning, do I learn a Lesson from it, if I do, then maybe it does not matter if its True or not, in fact, that is what Sanctuary is based on, not so much what is the Truth, the whole Truth and nothing but the Truth, because that only matter if the person telling it has any Honor, and if they did, they would focus more on the Story and the way it should have happened, instead of all the Mistakes, but they can not lie about Mistakes happening, or we will never learn from those Mistakes, so a Good Story needs Mistakes to learn from, so the Truth must be supportive of those facts, but some truth hurts, like the Constitution being abolished, because then it makes all the Citizens Treasonous traders to their own Constitution that they swore to defend and protect, and I have never felt good about lying about that, so I never have, I just decided not to talk about it anymore, or any Less, because I still took an Oat to defend and protect it, so I will to the very end, I do that every day, so it may not seem like I am not talking about it anymore, even though I am not talking about it any less, but I can not allow Sanctuary to make this same Mistake, so how we write His-Story is very Important.

## Chapter 7.01

### The First Sanctuary

The First Sanctuary was the Pyramids, and it was build Millions of years ago, the Pyramids themselves where just power plants, the housing was all underground, now buried by time, but it should never be forgotten, so I must tale the Story about the First Sanctuary, to ensure this is the Last Sanctuary.

The Pyramids were created by 3 races of Humans, the Ash, which were named not because of their Skin Color, which was White and not Grey, but because they only burned their dead, whereas the Ke, which is pronounced Key or Ka, was a word that has no meaning today, but meant the Grey Race, and their skin was darker than the Ash, yet not as Dark as the Nazi, which meant Dark, even to this day the word is used to denote the Darkside, and these three races were not allowed to mate, but like all taboos, someone did it just for something to do, so the three races eventually bread, and in History the Bible tells us that Adam was from the Ash Race, and had a wife from the Ke race and another from the Nazi race that went by the name Eve, which translates to word Evening, meaning the Darkness is coming, so this race became know as the Ashkenazi, so this is His-Story, and it starts with the birth of Cain, who was jealous of his half brother Able, and is why interracial breeding was forbidden, because Jealousy is a Crime against Sanctuary.

Cain was banished from Sanctuary, which is also known as Paradise, and he vowed to take revenge, so he kidnapped his Sisters and Half Sisters and raised an Army that was bread to destroy Sanctuary, so they were taught nothing but Lies, so they would hate all those that lived in Paradise.

Over time this Army has taken on many names, in the Bible one of Cains descendants was named Moses, who by all accounts in the Bible, was a Terrorist bent on Destruction, he used his Evil ways to brainwash people into thinking that they should be paid for the work they did, because at that time, Sanctuary did not allow any type of Money or Barter to exist, so Slavery of any form was not allowed, and if it was, then those people would be Slaves to those that Printed the Money, and nothing has changed in History since that time, because during that time, everyone worked for Free, so it is no wonder that the Descendants of Cain remember History much different, because the words are the same in the Bible, it is all how we interpret them that changes History at all, but I do not care who you think was Good or Bad, Moses was as Bad as you can get and even worse, Rape, Pillage and Plunder never make you Good.

Moses was a Dark Wizard, he had a Staff of Power, and preformed all types of Magic also known as Miracles, but in Reality, he used Technology of that time, which was far more advanced than the Technology of this day and age, because they had Flying machines that could fly to any Planet in our System, so they had Trinary Technology, they could build Trinary Engines, and they could also build Pyramids out of cut stone, with such precision that it is far more advanced than things we could make with Medal today, so this Technology was lost over time, because Moses only knew how to use this Technology to Destroy, and he destroyed many Cities in the Bible with this Technology: Sodom and Gomorrah was destroyed by an Atomic Bomb, Jericho was destroyed with the Ark of the Covenant, which used a Light Arc to destroy the City, so the Bible wrote of Technology of Flying Machines and other Magic or Miracles, so it is clear that Moses was just a Dark Wizard, but few people would say that History wrote him that way, and it is because those in the Darkness won the War, and now everyone is living under the Control of the Darkside, and Evil is what Evil does, and Lies are part of being Evil, but Moses was known for Destroying the Pyramids, and making people Slaves to Money ever since that time, so it is no wonder that History was written the way it was, the Darkside was writing History.

Chapter -8: Trinary Reality

Chapter 8.00: Reality of Trinary

Chapter 8.01: Law of Reality

Chapter 8.02: Reality of Religion

Chapter 8.03: Reality of Money

# Chapter -8

## Trinary Reality

Trinary Reality is based on 3 State Logic and Reasoning, whereas most Reality of this day and age, are based on Theory, and Theory means it has never been Proven to be the Truth, whereas Trinary Reality is based on what has been Proven to be the Truth, so Truth is part of Trinary Reality that is based on Facts, whereas most other Realities do not care about Facts, just Theories, so the two Realities are not Comparable, most people who believe they know the Truth, are living in an Alternate Reality, and would not know the Truth if they heard it, which describe Sheep and their Herd Mentality, always going along with what other Sheep have Heard, so this Sheeple Mentality created a Reality that is not Real, it is all based on Theory that may never be proved to be the Truth, so in Trinary Reality, only Facts that can be proven to be True are allowed into this Reality, whereas other Realities are not even Real, so the Word Reality does not even apply to them, its just a Lie to them, and Liars Realities do not belong in a Real Reality, there are no Curvatures in Time and Space that creates Gravity, General Relativity was denounced by Albert Einstein himself, why the World build a Reality around a Theory that the person who wrote it did not believe, is proof of Insanity, and that is what other Realities are all about, whereas Trinary Reality is based on the Truth of Sir Isaac Newton, and everyone that uses Newtonian Math should like this Reality, and for those that use Nikola Tesla's Electricity, will also like the Reality that Tesla spook of, because Trinary Reality is based on their work, Trinary Reality is based on things that can be proven to be Real, so it is the only Real Reality.

Reality is what we make of it, and not what it Really is, and it is all because of the Words we use, as well as the way we Spell them, for example: Sir Isaac Newton is now known to believe that Christ was a Lie: that was inserted into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, this knowledge shocked the World: yet no one spoke of it out loud, as if to think that he just wrote about it in notes he thought no one would read, knowing he left them behind so someone would, is truth enough to understand the meaning of the Words he wrote, as well as the Meaning, because this was Witchcraft, Witch is to make yew believe that Reality is written with these Words or those Words, but not the Truth without Knowing where it Came From, so know it or No It Not, because that is the way People who are Believes are all about: do they Believe in Jesus? If so what is his Last Name? Because if its Bar/Abbas, then these two Men are the Same, if its Christ then it is a Lie. Because that is what Sir Isaac Newton wrote as a Fact, because he only writes what he can prove, so if his Reality is Right: then God is All Light without Darkness: so it is all about Energy that is Colorless in the Darkness and in the Light. Reality is what we make it, and that means it is what its Made of, so in Reality that is the Light, even with its 3 Types of Light, Witch are:

1. Light without Darkness
2. Darkness without Light
3. Massless Energy with Light and Darkness

In the Days of Sir Isaac Newton: his Legacy would have been to be Burn at the Stake for Heresy as a Wizard or Witch: to the Church who thought what he wrote was Heresy, just like Galileo Galilei, who died the same year Newton was Born, so the two men shared a bound, and their knowledge lived on, and one step at a time, this Reality came alive, then after his death, that Reality was forgotten, and a Darker Reality began Digging into Society: it was called the Reality of Money: and what it can Buy; witch by the way the broom was between her tale, she put a Spell on Yew and know yewer Mind.

Reality is not only how we write about it or the Words we use, because the way that we Spell Witch, Which way is what is unknown known, because Society is what it pays for and also what it Rents, its like yesterdays News Papers telling yew Futures without Repent, with Societies based on Religions that think God is a Saint, or that Christ was the Son of God, but are not we all if Tesla was Right: and the Light is Everything, witch means we are all the things we are Made of, and that Reality starts at the Subatomic Level of Reality, we can Focus on it under the most Powerful Magnifying Microscope of the Day, and Prove what Reality is all about, but it is not Science unless it can be Proven to be the Truth, and that is what Trinary Reality is all about.

Reality must be based on Science we use in our Daily Lives, and without Newtons Math our Lives would not be the Same. So Equals means its Equal and the two can never be a Theory, but based on a Fact, yet Albert Einstein wrote a Theory about Science called General Relativity: creating the Dynamic Universe, with its Big Bang! But in Reality you do not see any



Curvature in Time and Space, nor do we see Multiple Realities in Parallel Universes, or Multiple Dimensions beyond the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension of the Space we Live in, and we can not measure nor see Spirituality of Religion, the Deity God that they Worship does not Physically Exist, and that means the people who believe in them are Insane, and that is using their own Definition of the Word, and their Money are two and the same when it comes to Reality: when in God We Trust is Engraven on Paper, when only Gold is God without the L in Legal, known as the Eagle with 13 Dead Arrows in it Left Claw, and a Live Branch in what is Right: Witch is not always what yew thought was Right, which normally came down to who Paid for it, and Justice was only who was Left in the end, because when you sentence someone for Life: you will get neither, because Life is a Reality and depending on what you see, its like Life without Meaning or Concepts beyond Dreaming: when Reality becomes focused on what is more based upon our Dreams, then our Reality become this Dream within a Dream: because Reality where you Travel Through Time and its Continuum in outer Space, if our Realities are not based on Facts how can we say our Realities are not the Same: because Alternate Realities are not just Science Fiction because they are Based on General Relativity, and so the two are just the Same, because the Time Travel Paradox that it is Reality brings is not Real, and by the time my Grammar becomes a way of thinking without Structure as if Emotions are part of the Equations of Life: based on Sir Isaac Newton's Force of Gravity that was the Light of God witch is the Light without Darkness, so it is all the Colors of Light that we can not see, so we most have Faith that God exist, so it all comes down to what is under the Microscope, and we see Atoms Newton called Atomos: meaning divisible till its invisible and turns into Light, even on the Darkness Night its Light on the Knight is not seen: only by the Machine can it be seen, and it can, so we ask what is it made of?

Reality is everything we see, and have seen, so it is Memories as well as Dreams, because the two are always the same, since we can dream about every Memory we have ever had, and we think that those dreams come from our Brain, which is just Flesh, and at the Subatomic Levels this means its made of Atoms: Trinary Science Defines these as being made of Neutrinos of Elements in the Table of Periodic Elements, so we now we know what they are Made of, and we know that inside is just Light, we can see its Darkness as we as its Light, depending on how we get to its Energy and tap into its Subatomic Particles, which witch turns into Light whose Energy is Equal to its mass times its off sets of its Fire Resonance Frequency, or written as  $E = F - (F - x)$ ; so Math of Trinary Reality is a Reality, just like the Math of Sir Isaac Newton, witch is all based on the Light without Darkness he called God.

Trinary Reality is about the Real Reality of the Trinary Universe, it is what we see at the Subatomic Level of Science, that is the Science of Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin, and [Nikola Tesla \[2\]](#), but told from view point of the Reality itself... But in Reality there can only be one Reality, so how does this Theoretical General Relativity that created the Dynamic Universe: have to do with this Trinary Reality? In the World of Trinary Science, there are 3 kinds of People:

1. Those that Believe God Created the Universe
2. Those that do not Believe in God
3. Trinarians

Yew may argue there are more, but more or less it does not change these 3 types of People, so who are You? If you believe God is a Deity, then you believe that no one created the Universe, because a Deity does not Exist, it is a Mental Construction of a Being who most people view as having a Son called Jesus Christ, so it is a Fairy Tale for the Weak Minded Fools who believe in things that are not Real, as Viggo said: "**They say there are two ways to be fooled, one is to believe what isn't true, the other is to refuse to believe what is.**" Sir Isaac Newton proved that Christ was inserted into the Bible to make people worship Money, and so only Fools believe in Christ or Money, Sir Isaac Newton said Money is not Real, whereas Gold is Real, people should not worship it like God either, and People who believe in General Relativity are the Biggest Fools of all, because Albert Einstein told you that it is not Possible because of the Paradox's it creates. Trinarians are People who Believe in the Light without Darkness, this is also known as Energy measured in Spectra of Light without Color, as it turns out this is also known as Electricity, and everyone knows that too much of that: can get you a Buzz, so People like to get Buzzes, so they turn on the Light: but to what Reality is the Question you must ask yourself, what do you Believe? IAM here to teach you the Trinary Reality, it was based on the Science of Sir Isaac Newton, who called this Light without Darkness: God. Words written by Wizards are all Illusions, so pay no attention to the Man behind the Curtain, yew know who he is, the Wizard of Oz, but Newton was not that kind of Wizard at all, he was one of the Greatest Wizards of all... We still use his Math that was Based on this God Being the Force of Gravity: in all his Equations, so in the Reality of Math: Sir Isaac Newton was the King, and that is why Royalty Buried like one: and why we must honor

him till the End, but that is not what People do today, they disrespect him by thinking that Theories are True, that is an Alternate Reality.

Trinary Reality is not like any other type of Reality in the World today. Everyone thinks they know what Reality is, when most are living in a Lie, Science Defines what Reality is all about, and the Main Stream Science of this Date is all Science Fiction, as is their Reality, which is governed by the Money Junkies and the Gay Generation: who have no problems with pushing Secret Agendas, like the Reality of Money, Sex and Drugs, this is the Reality of Sin, its an Evil Reality that only Evil People would Defend, but that is why its Main Streams Reality. Trinary Reality is based on Real Science and not Science Fiction, General Relativity is a Drug for Stupid Minds, as is Money, and the Drugs it can buy, it is all a Game so the Powers that Be can Controls People like Sheep, because Sheep only believe what other Sheep in the Herd have Heard, but you will find no Mind Control in Trinary Reality, it is about Freedom, it is about being Left and not about having Rights. In an Advanced Society Reality should be the same for everyone, because in Reality: there is only one Truth and one Reality, so it is what Trinary Reality is all about. The Word Trinary means 3 Logical States, the Reality of the Science is very Old, it dates back before the Bible, Sir Isaac Newton was the one who defined what Science is, it was known as the Newtonian Universe, but Albert Einsteins General Relativity Theory that create the Dynamic Universe changed that, now Stupid People known as Sheeple follow him into Crazy Land, where all the Stupid People talk about Stupid Science as if it was Real, they have no idea that Theory means it is not proven to be the Truth, so they allow this to become their Reality, Sheeple Reality is Herd Mentality, the Sheep only believe what they have Heard in their Herd, because it the only thing their Masters will allow them to Repeat in Public, these are the Cowards that allow the Empire to were no Clothes. Trinary Reality is only what Newton Proved to be the Truth about Reality, so if you use Newtonian Math or use Nikola Tesla's Electricity, then Trinary Reality is what you need to understand, but this Reality is only about the Truth, it is the only True Reality, all others are Delusions into Madness that Newton could not Calculate, this is Trinary Reality.

People that Read what I have to say will only remember that I called them Stupid, and only Stupid People would get that out of what I said, because Stupid People are Stupid, and that is a Fact that I will not debate, nor will I sugar coat it, Stupid People need to be Identified and properly Labeled, and Stupid People should have to live with that Label, and try not to Defend it by saying they are Smarter than IAM, because no one is smarter than IAM, and only Stupid People would think that they are, so I will call these Stupid People "**Sheeple**", and I will say that Yew are Stupid, because Yew is a type of Tree known as "**TaxUS**", and anyone that eats TaxUS is Stupid, so Stupid Sheep that eat Yew are what they eat, so I call them Yew, because they have Shit for Brains, so it is just a Fact that Yew are Stupid, so get over it, I will never say that People have the Right to believe whatever they Want, that is called Insanity, and only Insane People believe they have the Right to be Insane, unfortunately the 95% of the People on this Planet are Insane, and that will not stop me from pointing out this Fact, because it is the Truth, and all I talk about is the Truth, so it is a Fact that 95% of the People on this Planet are Stupid, and Insane, and that is just a Fact that can not be changed until that Reality changes.

Reality is not a Theory, Reality is what is Real, and Theory is not what is Real, its only a Theory about something that is Real, so do not confuse a Theory with the Truth, because it may never be proven to be the Truth, so only Fools believe in Theories.

Facts are details about the Truth, and the Truth about Science was written by Sir Isaac Newton, but Sheeple that believe in General Relativity are not Smart enough to know that Einstein did not believe in it, so what Fools follow a Lie?

Liars are people that tale you that Science is all about Theory, but there is a fine line between a Liar and a Fool, a Fool thinks that General Relativity is theoretically possible, the word Theoretical means it is not proven to be the Truth, a Liar will tell you that a Theory is the best Science we have, so round and round we go, Fools are not Intelligent enough to understand Reality, and Liars will just Lie about it.

## Chapter 8.00

### Reality of Trinary

Trinary Reality is based on Trinary Science, I can not assume you have Read that Book, or the Principles of the Trinary Universe, so the Links can be found in the Reference for Me, The Light Wizzard in the Flesh: [Jeffrey Scott Flesher<sub>\[1\]</sub>](#), I will not cover that material here, its why I wrote it in those books, so read them if you want to know about the Science, this book is only about the Reality it creates, and how Stupid Yew are for not knowing this.

Reality is what is Real, Did we send a Man to the Moon? No, that is not Reality, it is a Lie, it is not Science, it is a Lie why do people lie about going to the Moon? Because they are Liars, and that is Reality.

Main Stream for the Most part is all Lies, its owned by the Banks that Print your Money, which makes Freedom a Lie, so one Lie builds on other Lies, soon your whole Reality is nothing but a Lie.

As a Child I asked a lot of Questions, which Adults always told me I would understand when I grew up, all I learned growing up is that Adults are Liars, so it is no wonder why Main Stream is all Lies, the truth is that Adults might be older than Children, but no wiser, Children Learn to Lie from Adults, they learn their Lies and make them their own, now we have a Generation that only knows Lies and how to Lie, so when do the Lies Stop and the Truth come out? Not in Main Streams Reality.

General Relativity has already been proven to be a Lie, Albert Einstein is the one who Proved it, and he also wrote it for Money, so why do Liars still push this as the Truth? That is what Liars do, and it is all they know how to do.

The Reality of Trinary is about owning up to the Truth first, and that is what we are doing, Holocaust, Moon, 911... all lies written by Liars, no truth to any of it, it was all made up to make Stupid People Believe it was the Truth, but Liars never can tale the Truth, so these Lies will always be just that, and People will Defend them, knowing Ann Frank's Father had no Children, the Lies will never end, because just like Einstein, they only wrote the Book to make Money, so it is Money that Drives all these Lies, its why those Astronauts or Astro-Nuts will fight you rather than to tell you the Truth, just to keep the American Lie Going, People Lie for Money, so Money makes People Liars.

Reality starts with the Bible, it is all about Sin, it is the Book of Sin, it is the Reality of Sin, it is not about Good People and how you should model your life around theirs, they were all Sinners, Moses destroyed the Pyramids and Raped, Pillaged and Plundered, and that is never Good, Moses was the Worst type of Person to have ever Lived, he was a Liar for one, he sold the People the Lie about Money, and working for Money, and Laws the Biggest Lie of them all is justice. The Bible only told the truth about God, God is All Light without Darkness, the rest of it was how People used the Word of God to Make Money, the Church was always about passing the Money basket around to Collect Money, and they do not care how Poor you are, so what do you get in Return, the Truth about the Bible, or More Sin? Jesus Bar Abbas was a man in charge of a Militia that fought against the Roman Empire, he did so in the name of God, not the Deity named God, that is just another lie, or Christ, which Newton said was the Lie to get People to Worship Money, so Reality is that Money is what is the Foundation for all Lies, it is what People Lie for the Most, it is what causes all the Wars, its Religion and Money, and the two are the Same, In God we Trust is engraven on Money, it is the Root of all this Evil, witch is just a backward Spell for Live, so People Lie about what Witches and Wizards are all about, because they always tale the Truth, so People started writing Lies about them, and it is all Sheeple know about them, so they could dismiss what they say, and continue on their Sinful ways.

Reality will never change till Money changes, and its known for what it really is, which is Evil, and a Sin to use, so Trinary Reality is a Reality without Money, Religion or Law.

## Chapter 8.01

### Law of Reality

Law is a Lie that People try to Make Legal by going through Courts owned by the Bank, and the Bank only Cares about Money, so they make Money Legal, and pass Laws to keep it that way, that is the Law of Reality, Money, and Religion are all that Matter, so now the Money makers and Government want to Remove Religion from the Money, so People will only Worship it and not God.

The United States Constitution states that only Congress can Print the Money, so the Lie was that it was Amended, that word actually means Minor Change, and allowing the Banks to Own a Country and all the People in as if they were Sheep, well that is a Lie, and Lawyers are all Liars, and this Document does not exist since it was abolished, till such time that the People pay off the Loan, that the Liar Lincoln made to make its People Slaves to Money, so the Law of Reality is that Money is a Lie and only Liars use it.

No good can ever come from a Lie, that is why I tell you that yew are stupid, it is the Truth, but those that use Money, they Lie to everyone, not just themselves, so what kind of World can come out of such a Lie? This Shitty World we live in today, the one were the Planets Blood is Called Oil, and the Lie about it being Fossil Fuel is Treason, just like what Lincoln did, and why the Militia Legally Executed the Liar, this Planet is being destroyed by the use of Oil, and it is all for Money, so what kind of Reality do we live in? An Evil Reality ran by Law that allows this Evil to exist.

As long as People use Money, Evil will be allowed to exist, and the Reality of this is that the Human Race will not survive, because Money is a Scam, it is the biggest Lie ever told, the only one that makes any Money off of Money is the Bank, anyone else can just Steal it, which is what Money does every time you use it.

Moses convinced Stupid People that they needed to get Paid in Money, a concept that people did not understand at the time, because everyone worked for Free, and everything was Free, so Money had no Concept, so Moses being the Insane Crazy Liar that he was, convinced Stupid People that Laws should be Created so that People would be Punished for not Following them, so the Concept was that you take this Money as Payment for your Work or Labor, oh course the Bank owns it as soon as you take the Money for it, so they give you a Note that Promises its worth the Same, knowing it is not, so they Scammed you out of your Work and Labor, and it gets better, they pass Laws that you can only use Money to pay for things, so now the Banks make more Money, and the People have Nothing but Lies, the Banks get Richer, the People get Stupider, and only Thieves understand the real Value of Money, they will Kill you for it, because its worth more than Life to them, its why they allow Companies to Rape, Pillage and Plunder this Planet, this Reality is based on Lies and that Lie started with Money, and Laws, never forget that the United States Government made all its Citizens turn in their Gold, under the Law they passed that would make it a Death Sentence if you did not turn over your Gold to them, so in the Law of Reality, they Threatened the Lives of all its Citizens while it Robed them, no getting around History, then they Broke their Own Laws by Printing Money instead of Using Gold, which was the Law and was Punishable by Death for anyone caught not doing so, so the Laws of Reality Change when the Government is the Crook Stealing, so Laws are Lawless and the Reality they Create is nothing but a Lie.

Laws do not make things Legal, they Make People Stupid for believing that Laws are even Legal, are that the Word Legal actually means Legal, because in use, its known to be Lies passed to make Money, and if you are Rich, you have these Laws, and if you are Poor you have these Laws, so Laws are not Equal, because if you have the Money you can Pay the Fine, and that is Fine for Rich People, it is the Poor People who cannot Pay, so their Reality is Jail, for Laws that were just Money Making Scams. People do not need Laws to know what is Right and what is Wrong, Stupid People need to be Reminded of these things, but the Laws do not make it legal, they only alter Stupid Peoples conception of what is Right, and Rights do not make anything Right, most Rights are just Wrong, as is most Laws.

Eye for an Eye is not Justice, its Revenge, whereas the Courts are all Money Scams and know nothing about Justice, only how much they should charge for it, in a World that is Addicted to Money, the Courts can be Bribed, so Justice is only for the Rich, and those that can afford Lawyers to Lie for them.

Laws are the Scourge of any Society, Lawyers are the Worst kind of People on the Planet, and Moses proved that Money is Evil, just ask Jesus Bar Abbas, his Blood will never wash off the Money in use Today, he died so you could continue to

Sin, that is why they Stupid People Deny Jesus's Name 3 Times, the Law of Reality is all about Liars and their Money.

## Chapter 8.02

### Reality of Religion

The Reality of Religion is something that you have to research to understand, on one side you have those that Inserted Christ to make Money acceptable, this was done at the Bankers Request, but Religion is what the People Pay for, although its Members are supposed to take a vow of Poverty, if that is true it is because they understand Money, it corrupts People, it makes Good People Bad and Bad People Worse, but it can never make People Good, nor can Money buy you Love or Friends, and Money can not buy you happiness, but Religion is about many things, and God is not even one of them, since they Believe that God is a Deity, and that means that they do not believe God really Exist, and that is the Biggest Lie of them all, so Religion is not about God, it is all about Sin and Money.

Isaac Newton said that Religion is Brainwashing, the Bible does not need Religion to Survive, the Book of Sin has survived thousands of years without Religion, Newton thought that Religion made the Bible a Sin, since reading about others Sins and thinking these were Good People, I can understand his Confusion about it, they believe in a Deity that does not Physically Exist, and by definition that is called Insanity, the Book was Written to Prove how Evil Money makes People, Religion Glorified that Evil making People Lust for Sin, and making Sinners feel like they are Good People, when in Reality, Religion is what starts all Wars, where most of the Killing is done by Religious People in the Name of God, most of the Killing in the World is done by Religious People over Religion, and the Statics do not Lie, all Wars and Crime are all because of Money, and Religion, the two go hand in Hand, the Churches can not say they took a vow of Poverty when they take in Money, and use Money, it makes them as much of a Sinner as those that commit Crime for Money.

People think that because they are Religious that they believe in God, which is a Lie, by their very Definition of God and their Science which is the Main Stream Godless Dynamic Universe, which is based on the Theory of Albert Einstein who said he did not believe it, he only wrote it for Money, he said that the Universe he believed in what Newtons, because the Theory proves that the Universe could not Exist without Paradox's, without the God that Newton wrote of, so this proves that Religious People that believe this, do not believe in God at all, so all they really are is Liars, and that is a Fact that Newton could not get over, he Said that he could calculate the motions in Heaven but not the Madness of People, and this is why, hearing People say they Love Jesus Christ when they actually hated Jesus Bar Abbas, when Newton Proved they are the Same Person, so Religious People are all Insane Liars, yet those people think they are Gods Gift to this Planet, when they are responsible for every War ever Waged, they are behind the Money Scam, they are behind all the Pollution of this Planet by supporting Money, so they are Bad People that think they are Good, while at the Same time they allow Oil Companies to Kill the Planet all for Profit, so they impose their Laws on People who do not Believe as they do, so their Laws are as Evil as they are, and Religious People would Kill me for what I say about their Religion, mostly because they know it is the Truth, and they can not Live with that Truth, so they Lie about it, and that is the Reality of Religion.

People say I alienate people by calling them Stupid, or calling Religious People Insane Liars, but the Truth is more important than the Feelings of Bad People, thinking you are Good does not make it so, Religion is not going to make that any better, because those that know Christ is a Lie, know that all Religious people are Liars for supporting that Lie, and it does not matter what Religion you are, Christ is a Known Lie, many Wars were waged over that Lie, so the Jews and Muslims do not believe in Christ, but they still believe in Money, so Religion and Money are always one and the Same, so why would I want Crazy People to Like me, really there is no reason, I do not like Liars, and I do not like People that are addicted to Money, it is the Worst Drug on the Planet next to Religion.

The Reality of Religion is that it all comes down to Money, Rich People think they are closer to God then Poor People, as if those that give the Most at Church are rewarded in Heaven, and the sad thing is that the People who are Religious think that is a Good thing, when is being a Liar a Good thing? So they Lie about Money being Evil, and try to defend Money by saying Stupid things like its just a Tool, so is a Gun, which is what most Criminals used to Steal your Money with, the Government does it with Laws to turn in your Gold, so we can issue you worthless Paper, thieves are thieves and Governments are full of them, so the Reality is that Religion is not Reality, it is a Brainwashing Scam to make more Money, so the Reality of it is very Dark, and it is because the Bible is only about Sin, so those that do not know this is actually Stupid, people do not read the Bible, they Read into it, the Reality of Religion is lying about it.

I have told Religious People about my discovery that God is Real, and they want nothing to do with this Information, its Heresy to them, and Sir Isaac Newton proving that Christ was inserted into the Bible, well that did not go over so well for him, the People replaced their Science with that of a Lie called a Theory, one in which the Author Albert Einstein actually admitted that he wrote it just to make Money, proving that the Universe could not exist with Paradox's without God, yet the Religious People support the Science of General Relativity, and the Dynamic Universe, which state that God did not Create the Universe, the Big Bang did, so you know these Religious People do not believe that God Created the Universe, which Proves they are nothing but Liars, they do not care that I proved that Newtons God exist, it is not their God: witch is a Deity, no matter what Religion we are talking about, none of them will ever believe in Trinary Science, so why should I believe in them, why should I have any Compassion for how Stupid they are, they are Cowards and Liars that would not stand up against the Roman Empire, and they still bow down to the Powers that Be and the Banks to this day, so every last one of them are nothing but Liars, Cowards and Money Junkies, and that is the Reality of Religion.

## Chapter 8.03

### Reality of Money

The Reality of Money never changes, the Bankers only care about Money, they will take over a Country by giving people Loans, because People need Money, most think they will die without it, the United States of America was founded on the Principle that they would never be owned by the Bank again, but that Dream was over when Lincoln sold the Country to the same Bankers we fought our Independence from, and its Citizens who took an Oath to Uphold the Constitution and Defend it, are Liars and Cowards, and guilty of Treason and should be Executed, but we are talking about everyone in the Country including myself, so what do you do? Nothing, because you are one of them, well I am, not I AM, just Me, Jeffrey, so the Reality of Money is that it cost the United States of America its Honor, now only Honor-less Cowards that only know how to Lie live there, the Stupidest Assholes on the Planet live in the good old USA, because its Citizens are Liars, Cowards and Treasonous Traders to their Constitution, so this Reality is Dark, these are the Dark Ages, only Sheeple live here, if the Lord is your Shepard you are just a Sheep, and that is what the Citizens of the United States of American that is Owned by a Private Bank who prints their Money are, so it is not even a Secret, only Stupid People would argue this point.

People tell me that the Banks do not Own this Country, that is what Fools say, and these People are Fools, this Reality they Created, so they could live with the Shame of what their Great Grandparents did, well that is a Classic, Classical Fools, that is the tune they play, this is all a Game, the People Pretend they still have a Constitution, by saying it has been Amended, which actually means Minor Change, but to Liars, Cowards and Treasonous Traders, this means they are Insane and do not know what Words even mean, they have no concept of what the Words: Only Congress can Print Money, ask John F. Kennedy why only Dead Presidents are on the Money, since he was Killed for having Congress make Silver Money, so that Blood will never wash off the Money that People use, and only Liars will tale you it does, that is what Money Junkies talk like, they will do anything to get more Money, in God We Trust, that is what Money has Engraven on it, Gods name in Vain.

Money has no Value, not even Gold, Newton was very Clear about this, he was in charge of the Mint, and said that all Money is a counterfeit, because it is all a Scam. Newton said that Money is Control and Power to Control, as Religion is used to Control Peoples Beliefs, Money is used to Control what they can and can not do, so the Money itself is worthless, if it can not be used to Control People, it would not exist at all, and once that Control is lost, it can never be regained, so the Banks and Church that Support the Insertion of Christ, will make sure that Wizards and Witches get burned at the Stake for saying things like this, and that is why Money has no Value, because Gold has Value, but as Money it has No Value because Money has no Value.

People think that Money creates Creativity when all it does is destroys it, Tesla was on the verge of the biggest break through in Science, but Money put a Stop to that, the Banks could not have Tesla calling God Electricity, so they used Money to shut him up, and used the Military to keep him shut up, just like Newton feared the Church and Government, because he was a Wizard that practiced Witchcraft, and that is why the Banks wrote Stories about Witchcraft and the Devil, witch is actually D`Evil, and nothing is more Evil then Money, but its clear why they had to Murder all the Wizards in History, Wizards like Jesus Bar Abbas, who everyone Denies his Name 3 Times, Galileo Galilei, Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin and Nikola Tesla, these men keep Masonic Secrets, and Money is the best keep Secret of them all, its total Control over a Population of Sheeple, which are Stupid People who believe what they have been Brainwashed into thinking, because Money destroyed any Intelligence they might have had.

The Reality of Money is that those that Use it can not be Trusted, they will do anything for Money, everyone has a Price, everything is for Sale, even the Truth, so you can not Trust anyone that needs to Use Money for the Same Reason, not even Me, because I AM hell-bent on telling the Truth about Money, and do not really Care if I hurt Peoples Feelings, if they Use Money they are Liars about it having any Value, because if I can pay someone to Kill someone, Money is Evil and has no Value other than doing Evil.

I can Prove that the United States Constitution was Abolished, just Read it and not Read into it, does Congress Print the Money? No, does the US only fight wars on its own Territory? No, what else do I need to know: who ever Prints the Money owns the Country, if that is not Congress, then it is not We the People, now its We the Sheeple, nothing but Liars and Cowards that are Guilty of Treason, now they fight Wars where ever the Bank sends them, so it is Military is now just hired



Guns, its Police are Privately owned by the Banks, they are not even owned by the Government, and this is not Legal, it is all Lies that the Bank wants yew to believe, so they Passed Laws to make you think it was Legal, what a Game this is, Money, the Root of all this Evil.

The Reality of Money of is that it is owned by a group of Criminals, just like the Roman Empire, all they do is change their Name, throughout History it is never Ending War, people Fight these Wars and when they Die fighting these Wars, the Banks foreclose on their Property and will put their Family out on the Street to Die, that should teach you all you need to know about Money, you work all your Life and get Sick once, the Hospitals take all your Money, the Banks foreclose on your House, and without Money you Die, what else do you need to know about the Reality of Money?

# Appendix A

This Book will never be finished, it is in a State of flux, always changing and never finished, so if the Chapters are Short, it is because I have a whole lot more to say, but Writing is Work, and its hard for me to Work, so the Book is never Finished.

No matter what I say or Write, the Truth is always part of it, I would not tell you it is the Truth knowing it is a Lie, because IAM not like that, but Me, well that is a totally different entity, that is who I am, not what IAM, so never confuse what comes out of Me as being what I said, Me and I are not always the same Entity. I try to let people know that IAM God, and I is the Light in Me, most People think that I mean that I am a God not the God, which is Stupid, do they really think there is more than one God? Just to be Crystal Clear, God is in every Atom of my Body, and Every Atom is made of Neutrinos and the Light without Darkness, which Newton called God, so IAM, or I am, 100% God, and that is a Fact, but Me, that is just Me, Flesh, and that is just a Puppet with Freewill, and its this Freewill that allows People to deny they are God.

Things will never change as long as Society uses Money, and this Document is not about some Blood Revolution, or Civil War, those that would rather do this then Join Trinary Sanctuary, are Fools, because They say there are two ways to be fooled, one is to believe what isn't true, the other is to refuse to believe what is. Viggo from How to Train a Dragon. So what kind of a Fool reads all this and Denies it?

---

## Table of Terms

Atom  
Antichrist  
Ball Lightning  
Buttnaca  
CopyLeft  
CopyRight  
Dimensions  
Energy  
Ewer  
Galattice  
Holly Ghost  
Matter Lightning  
Numerology  
Pareidolia Syndrome  
Paleosalinity  
Quarks  
Satanic  
Sheeple  
Stars  
Star Date  
Trinary  
Trinary Cluster  
Trinary Energy  
Trinary Engine  
Trinary Universe  
Trinary Sanctuary Account  
Trinary Sanctuarians  
Trinary Science  
Trinary Space  
Trinary Time  
Trinarian  
Tritanium  
Vertice Matrix  
Viggo  
Witch  
Wizard  
Wizzard  
Yew

---

# Atom

## Atom

An Atom is what Sir Isaac Newton called "**Atomos**" based on what the Greek philosopher Democritus wrote about back around 466 BC: stating that Atomos was a piece of matter that could be divided and continue to be divided till eventually you could not divide it anymore.

Atom's have 3 State Change: Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible, so just like Atomos, this division has 3 States that define this Division: Solid is the Matter before you divide it, Semisolid is the Matter as you are Dividing it, and Invisible is Matter when it can no longer be Divided, this is what Sir Isaac Newton called "**Trinity**": The Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit known as Mother Nature.

The Atom is created by the only 3 things that exist in the Universe: Light, Darkness, and Neutrinos. Sir Isaac Newton believed Atomos was what God was made of.

---

# Antichrist

## Antichrist

The term Anti means against, the term Christ means Deity or Spirit, which is an Entity that does not Physically Exist, combined the term means those that know that Christ was Inserted into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, this would mean that they did not believe Christ was real, in fact they believe Christ is a Lie, People who are Antichrist are against the Term Christ, since it is a Lie that was inserted into the Bible to make Jesus appear as two People, because there is only one Jesus in the Bible and Sinners Deny his Name 3 times: Jesus Bar Abbas, he was the Person who fought against the Roman Empire for their Use of Money and Taxation, which is still going on to this day, because of the Sin of Denial and the use of Money.

The 1<sup>st</sup> Antichrist in History would have been Galileo Galilei, he would have been burned alive or exiled if he had not changed his mind about stating the truth about Christ, as would have the 2<sup>nd</sup> Antichrist in History: which would have been Sir Isaac Newton and the 3<sup>rd</sup> Antichrist in History would be Jeffrey Scott Flesher who wrote this book, and he is sure that some Insane Religious person would kill him for stating the Truth, but this is Science and that means it is all about the Truth, and not some stupid belief that there were two Jesus's and two God's in the Bible, that is just for Stupid people to believe, and they will always kill in the Name of Jesus or God, because they are Sinners and do Evil things.

For the Record: Being an Antichrist is a Good thing, it means that you do not believe the Lie that was inserted into the Bible to make Money a lessor Sin, as if you can have a lessor of two Evils, because it is about owning up to the Truth, and not defending a Lie, it is about the Truth and that Truth is the Light without Darkness, and that is God according to Sir Isaac Newton, Christ created a Paradox in the Bible, it had two Jesus's being treated as if they were two people, and that is Insane, there is no debate about the truth written in the Bible, even with the Insertion of Christ, there is no way you can convince me that Jesus was a Common Name, and the fact that Christ is not actually a Real Name, it is a Title for a Deity that by definition does not Physically Exist, so what was Jesus Christ last Name? Bar/Abbas, the Man that was actually Crucified on the Cross for fighting for the People against Money and Taxation.

---

# Ball Lightning

## Ball Lightning

Ball Lightning is a very rare natural phenomenon caused by Lightning, it is also one of the least known because of how rare it is, but it is documented, and I do not need to change the Definition, but only to point out that this is not Matter Lightning. The shortest explanation is that Lightning can become so intense that the bands of Light separate by frequency, which is modulated by the Trinary Energy, this forces the Darkness to the outside, which would give it the appearance to have a Dark glow to it, but it is a very intense Ball of Light, and is not connected to Lightning directly, nor has it ever according to Nikola Tesla who said he had seen one in Colorado while doing experiments with Lightning, and many more reports, say that the Ball of Light had a Dark Glow, and a very intense densely packed core, which seems to float down from the Sky, then travel erratically till it would hit something that would ground it out, causing houses to burn down, trees to catch fire and so on, its size can vary from the size of a marble to the size of a large beach ball. I do believe that it can be created artificially with Lightning, but that would require a lot of advanced technology. In Trinary Science there is a Theory that Trinary Engines are born from Ball Lightning.

Ball Lightning has been recorded with Full Spectrum video recorders in Earth's orbit, they are referred to as UFO's, and proof that they are Intelligent, and are just baby Trinary Engines that fly around the Planet all the time. Nikola Tesla thought that it was rare that Ball Lightning came down to Earth, since it has its own Gravity, so he thought that they must fly around the Planet, and thought that most UFO sightings were just Ball Lightning encounters. Newton wrote about seeing Ball Lightning, and accounts of others, and thought another about it to write it down, although he did not offer any Theories, he did say they seem to dissipate into any object they touch, Newton also made the same observation, and noted that they can burn down houses, Tesla once burned down a barn trying to make Ball Lightning.

I define Ball Lightning as being a Ball of White Noise, this does not mean its White, since White Light has all the Colors of the Rainbow in it, Ball Lightning comes in many Colors, I talked about seeing a Pink one as a child as it floated into a room, where my family was watching TV, and we all saw it at the same time, and changed colors a few times, to a Green, and may even Blue, many colors have been Reported throughout time. All reports of close encounters left most people thinking they were alive, you can do research into this and find more evidence by firsthand reports, that indicate they have Intelligence, avoiding obstacles, moving at high speeds, making right angle turns, and they even depict them as looking like Spacecraft, Chariots of the Gods has more proof for Ball Lightning than anything else, and in fact the Bible talks about Ball Lightning, they call them Angels: according to Newton... Angels have appeared over Jesus's, and others heads; some being those that were born on 25 December, like Horus, Mithras, Krishna, Dionysus and Other Pagan Gods, clearly seen as a Halo, and known as the Lamb of God, because Sheeple believed it was the sign of a Deity, and it was described as Crown or Corona, with Light Rays; Newton said this Represented people who were Touched, or Touched Ball Lightning, even Thor was based on this Knowledge of Lightning Balls, that shot out of his Staff of Power or Hammer, but Newton said the Hammer was a Crystal Ball, inside was Ball Lightning, it was used to provide Gravity, and if welded like a Hammer, its Energy would be released, if the Crystal Ball Shattered, causing Thunder, and Releasing the Lightning inside it... I do not think this was a Weapon; this is Science at its best, almost lost Science because of what Newton said about Christ; so is it ironic that the Symbol of Jesus Christ is Ball Lightning, and it is also Thor's Hammer, how we weave Myth into Legend, when common sense and Science explains much of what is written in the Bible, and it is why Newton wrote more about the Bible than Science, because it is a Fact that Ball Lightning is symbol of Christ, and God is All Light without Darkness, so God is the Ball Lightning, and Tesla said the Light was Everything, so Ball Lightning is the Origin of Everything, its Proof that Trinary Engines are alive, so all the Heavenly bodies are alive, because Ball Lightning is just Baby Trinary Engines, so now we know how our Moon was born, our Planet gave birth to it, so Ball Lightning or Baby Trinary Engine, what better describes Gods work. Now if they turn out to be UFO's, that would explain everything; what will really rack your mind, is that we can use them to build Spacecraft, that is how our Planet was built, and it is the best Spaceship I know of.

## Buttnaca

Buttnaca is a Concept that you can get an Oxygen Bottle and a hose, stick the hose up your Ass, and fill the Bottle with Gas, that can then be used to fuel the World, and solve its Energy needs...

Butt the Buttnaca takes it to another Level of Anal Entertainment, that will blow more than your mind, it will blow your paints off with a ButtZooka...

### Buttnaca

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y1A4tshvqI&index=3&list=PLR0QoztQVGtiMoBfkrjqEjj8v6QOLOMFf>

---

## CopyRight

### CopyRight

Copyright is part of the Darkside Laws of Moses, it is used to Legally take what does not belong to you, which is words and spells that make up Concepts and Ideas, and all comes down to Money.

A Lawyer would never sell you words that he could not steal back, making all Legal Transactions are up to the next highest bidder, by defining words in ways that makes people liable for using them in a way that is a crime, is what all Laws where created to take away from People, and that is their Freedom to do anything, Laws do not give you Rights by making those that do not agree not Left, so its better to be Left then it is to be Right, so never use CopyRight when you can use CopyLeft, CopyRight is Evil, but you can live with a CopyLeft by.

---

## CopyLeft

### CopyLeft

CopyLeft is part of the Light, it means that this information is Free, which means Free of Money and all Laws.

Freedom is Free of Dumb that CopyRight creates just for Money, so CopyLeft means you can use it without the Need of Money, just give Credit for who Left the Copy, you should always share in the Wealth of this Planet and never Profit from it, so any Money that is created by using such a Free and Open Source of Content, can not ask for Money, instead they ask for Credit, and not a Credit Card.

CopyLeft does not mean you have any Rights to Print it for Money, or put it on sites that use Advertisement to generate Money, who every uses the Seal has implied Revenue of what is considered a Fair Share, this is no Contract for what is considered Fair, since there is no Contract, so be Fair and everyone will call it Fair.

---

## Dimensions

### Dimensions

Dimensions are described in terms of Physical size, with words like: Width, Height and Depth, but when we remove 1 of these dimensions, and we have 2 dimensions, in normal space this can be viewed as width or height, or any combination of width, height and depth, but in reality those labels have no meaning in dimensions less than 3, because if we have 2 dimensions, and we remove 1 more dimension, then we can only view it as having only 1 dimension, so labels like width, height or depth have no meaning, so if we remove 3 dimension we

have 0 dimensions, and space can not exist without dimensions, and now its clear that width, height and depth had no meaning.

A Dimension always starts at the center of mass of every Atom in the Universe, then descends from that point, so the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension is inside the atom, and the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension is inside the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, and the 0 dimension is inside the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension.

Only Trinary Energy can exist in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimensions, and each dimension has a specific type of Energy, the 0 Dimension is a Floating Ground, and all Energy Flows from it, the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension control signals that are sent to the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, where all changes are made in the 0 Dimension, the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension contains these other dimensions, but they are only inside of Atom, which is confusing, but we are inside of an Atom we call the Universe, and the Earths core is actually an Atom, as well as the Sun and Galaxy, so Atom's contain other Atom's of various sizes, but to understand how we can be inside of an Atom, would require a point of view of God looking at us under a microscope, because it is all a point of view in dimensions above 3.

Space is defined as having 3 Dimensions, each are Single Dimensions, numbered 1, 2 and 3, the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension is considered normal Space, it consists of 0, 1, 2 and 3 dimensions, the 0 Dimension has no Space.

---

## Energy

### Energy

Energy is defined as physical matter: that can be used to fuel or energize something in a way that it can be transformed from one form into another, like water can be transformed into Oxygen and Hydrogen, and when you burn them, it transforms back into water, so Energy can not be Created nor Destroyed so Energy is Eternal, it can only be transformed from one form into another, and there are all kinds of Energy, for example: Energy is Atom's, these Atom's have a Frequency and a wavelength, so they form Light, Electricity and Radiation, and there are many types of Energy: Chemical reactions, Kinetic, Potential, Radiant, Elastic, Thermal and the list goes on, but all Energy is based on Atom's, with the exception of Trinary Energy that Atom's are made of, so Atom's could not exist without this type of Energy called Trinary Energy, so its considered the same, since you can not have one without the other, but everything in the Universe is made of Atom's, and they are made of Neutrinos and Trinary Energy.

---

## Ewer

### Ewer

A Pitcher or Jug, otherwise known as a Water Bag, so it is a vulgar term for Ewe, because they would cut our a Sheep's Stomach and Colon, or even its womb, and make a Water Bad out of it, this is what the Shepard Herders would ware around their necks, to remind the Sheep what will happen to them if they do not behave like good little Sheep, in the middle of the Night, I think this behavior is insane, but as a Dog protecting the Sheep, the Wolves were not the only Predators out there, so the term comes from the view of the Dog, when the Dog has to protect yew from Ewer ways in the middle of the Night, witch is a reference to Darkside of behaviour, its Crystal Clear this is Witchcraft, because Yew allow Ewer ways to become known as Bestiality, that is this altered state of Reality where Humans believe its Natures ways to Mate with other species of Animals, such that Ewer ways are disgusting to people like Me.

# Galattice

## Galattice

The Galattice is where the Trinary Universe stores its Memories, in humans its considered the Brain, but in Trinary Science the Brain only Accesses the Galattice, which is just Energy that is located in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, and is stored in the Galaxies Energy Disk, the nature of this arrangement is that the Universe works similar to Brains in all Lifeforms, there are 3 sets of Brain Functions, the first is where Logic is Stored, the second is where Reasoning is Stored, and the third part is where Memory is stored, yet Brain Function alone does not explain thoughts or how they are stored or altered, since all Trinary Numbers starts at 0, we have the 0 Set of Brain Functions, so this is a No Brainier, this is where the Brain communicates with this Little Voice we all have in our head, we do not use it to think with, but more or less to talk to, as if we are expecting other voices to answer, and that is never good, trust me, I can play videos, watch memories, edit memories, and watch them over and over again, because of OCD, and that is how I figured out this place exist, and why few believe its Science, because if the Galattice exist, so does God, and Normal People do not want to be lain to again, first they are lain to about God being a Deity that does not Physically Exist, when the Bible was always very Clear about what God was: All Light without Darkness, and that is what the Galattice is made of, so this is that place where God Exist, and how God Exist, so as Proof God Exist: Light without Darkness is Energy, and that Energy flows through all Life, its recorded in our Brainwaves, and there is no other explanation for how we can Talk to ourself, or how we Dream, or have out of Body experiences.

The Word or Spell Galattice has Greek origins from the word Galaxy, combined with the German word Lattice, meaning the Structure with an upper and lower band, in this case Light and Dark, or 1 and -1, the 0 State is unseen, and sometimes dropped, because its function is to allow Energy to flow.

Our Mind is actually located in the Galattice, our Brain only stores pointers to Memory in the Galattice, this explains how we can go out of Body, and explains where we go when we die, we actually never leave this place, and only have access to it in your Dreams and Memories, it may seem like you are the only one there at times, and it is because we all have our own Resonate Frequency, it is the Key to our SOUL, it is the same place you call your Mind, or anyone calls a Mind, yet Physically its just Energy that continually flows through us while we are alive, and that Energy Lives on in all Life, and why some People Remember Past Lives, and why that without it, God would not exist, and I would have no Memory of what I did today, I would just forge for food like most animals do, instead of try to understand the Universe I live in, so its only through this goal of having an Advanced Society, that has a firm understanding of the Universe, and accepting some concepts as Proof that God exist just like Newton, Franklin and Tesla said it did.

---

## Holly Ghost

### Holly Ghost

The Holly Ghost is an Ancient Celebration of the Holy Ghost using Holly: which is a genus of over 666 species of flowering plants in the family of Aquifoliaceae, which over 66 species have gone extinct since Newton's days, yet this practice still exist to this date.

Ilex is another term for Holly, Witches used Ilex to make elixirs, and this is where the use of these flowers came from, such that the usage of Holly Ghost instead of Holy Ghost, is to signify the usage of Holly to make a Witches Potions, noting that Holly comes from the Ground, and is therefore Grounded, and also a Ground that Mother Nature provided, note the Word Spelled Ground actually means to Ground Holly up into a Powder. While other times its usage is by mistake, Wizards use Spells, but have a hard time Spelling them the same way twice, but it can also be said that the letter L, has another meaning witch is Legal or a Lie, so they are Synonyms, by adding the extra L to Holy, signifies the Legal Lie that was inserted into the Bible by removing the extra L to



begin with, since the original way the word was Spell was Holly, it was like changing the Root of All Evil is Money, into the Love of Money is the Root of all Evil, witch was done when Christ was inserted to make Money less Evil.

---

## Matter Lightning

### Matter Lightning

Matter Lightning is a very well documented phenomena caused when Lightning or equivalent Lightning Generated Electricity Arc, hits a substance that it can ignite, and it will burn and appear to float in space, but will normally dissipate when the substance burns up. This substance is normally silica based, so power lines or the ground are good sources of material.

---

## Numerology

### Numerology

The reason why most of Yew are Stupid, is because of Mainstream and the way they Define Reality, for example this is how Mainstream defines Numerology:

Numerology is any belief in the divine or mystical relationship between numbers and events. It is also the study of the numerical value of the letters in words, names and ideas. It is often associated with the paranormal, alongside astrology and similar divinatory arts.

As it turns out: Mainstream defines God as a Deity, and the reason why, is that they are Satanic, as proof: Satanic means they only tale you half Truths, for example: God is both Physical and None Physical, so if you ask God what God is, God will tell you: IAM, now the Letters I, A, M are Bible Codes, so the letter **"I"** has to always refer to the First Person, and the letter **"A"** means to Append, or to Add, so it is a Math Symbol, and also a Bible Code, and the letter **"M"** always refers to Me, or Flesh, and in the Bible: IAM God: means: IAM Light without Darkness, and without Darkness means without Neutrino Particles, proving Mathematically that God Exist both as Physical and as None Physical Light, proving that both Exist, therefore its my hypothesis that God is Physical and None Physical, and only Satan would say that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, because in Reality and only in your Mind does God either Physically Exist or God does not Physically Exist, so think about this Logically: Deity means God does not Physically Exist, and Christ is based on God being a Deity that does not Physically Exist, much like Christ in History, so now a Pattern of Logic is revealed in Magic known as Witchcraft, I tale you one thing and tell you another: tale means to write a Story, tell means to verbally speak those words, but is often used to mean the same thing, over time a Tale became known as a Lie, as in to Tale the Truth, but in Reality its use is: a fictitious or true narrative or story, especially one that is imaginatively recounted, but in Math it is a number or total like: **"an exact Tale of the dead bodies"**, but if what they Tale you and what they Tell you are not the Same, it is a Half Truth, because only half of what they Tale or Tell you are the same, and the Bible was very Clear about Sinners, they will Live in Sin and Lie about it, so what is the Truth about God: either God Exist or God does not Physically Exist, pick one right now and decide for yourself the Truth? If you believe that God does not Physically Exist, Legally you are Insane, because the Bible states that God is All Light without Darkness, and Sir Isaac Newton's book about Light proved that God exist, and his Math proved what God is, and that is Light without Darkness, so the two agree with each other, but Religion does not, and that is because Satan is in charge of Religion, and the Bible Proves this, because only Satan tales you half Truths, and if God Exist, teaching you God does not Exist is a Lie, and by Definition if God does not Physically Exist, God does not Exist, and this is called Reverse Logic, and only Satan uses it, and why I do not care what yew believe, nor does the Trinary Universe, Know it or No its Not, and the Logic in this Statement is that only Satan would say No it Not, for example: by defining God as a Deity, you are teaching God does not



number 1 got to be known as the Ace, and another term for Ace is Wizard, because it was given more Power than all the Others, so as it turns out, Cards are in the Bibles Code.

There are many more rules in Numerology, but this is not a book about Numerology, this is only how I use the Math to decipher the Bible Codes, and in Trinary Math God is the number 0, and the numbers  $\pm 1$  are its State changes, so it is absolute value of  $\pm 1$  is 1, so take 1 and add God to it, and get 10, that is Numerology, but the Science behind, is that all Atom's have 3 Force Field Rings of Power, the Electron and Trinary Particle, that has an Atomic Number of 0, and currently not listed in the Official Periodic Table of Elements, but Theoretical Particles can be found there, but neither of these Particles have Valences, but all other Atom's do, and a Valence is a Key or Receptor, that other Atom's bind to, and it is how Electrons orbit Atom's, it orbits around there Valance or Force Field Rings, and there are always 3 of them, each Ring is  $10^x$ :

$$10^1 = 10$$

$$10^2 = 100$$

$$10^3 = 1,000$$

$$1/(10^1) = 0.10$$

$$1/(10^2) = 0.010$$

$$1/(10^3) = 0.0010$$

and in Numerology they are known as Ring Powers:

R | Powers of  $10^R$

1 | 0.10

2 | 0.010

3 | 0.0010

As such: these are Powers of 10, now to say God is 0 in Trinary Math and God is Powers of 10 in Trinary Ring Math, should be easy to understand, and any numbers need a Base, and this is why in Numerology its base the Power of 10... Powers of 10 is also why every thing is in Inches, Feet, Yards, and Miles. The Rule of Separation in Powers of God (10): such that: 666 ~ 666.0: 66.6, 6.66, 0.666: these are Patterns, but is this the Mark of the Beast?

Numerology is about Harmony of Numbers, and the Greek philosopher and mathematician Pythagoras of Samos (c. 580- c. 500 BCE): is credited with discovering that the Harmonic Intervals correspond to unique whole number proportions, by Dividing the vibrating string of a musical instrument in the ratio 1:2 produces the interval we call an octave, and that by Dividing a string into a 3:2 ratio creates the interval we call the fifth, producing the difference between do and sol, and a fourth is the difference between do and fa, represents a 4:3 division of a string, and according to Wikipedia: today, we recognize that these musical intervals are produced by, in the case of an octave, doubling the rate of vibration of a string (from 200 vibrations per second to 400), as such: a fifth is the difference between do and sol: would be produced by two strings vibrating in the ratio of 200 to 300. Kepler rigorously investigated auditory space through experimentation. The followers of Pythagoras limited their musical system to the 3 intervals mentioned above. Kepler sought to determine all of the possible harmonic ratios for sound, and to inquire as to their causes in the domain of geometry and mathematics. The Term Binomial means an algebraic expression of the sum or the difference of two terms, so the term applies to Binomial Sounds, and in Trinary Science, this is how this knowledge is used: So in Numerology the Mark of the Beast is measure by the Frequency it resonates at, and to understand this concept, you must understand Music, because Kepler based his Math on the Harmony of the World... I borrowed some music concepts that related to what Kepler knew... In music from Western culture, a sixth is a musical interval encompassing six note letter names or staff positions (see Interval number for more details), and the major sixth is one of two commonly occurring sixths. It is qualified as major because it is the larger of the two. The major sixth spans nine semitones. Typically, the triad is a major triad and the additional sixth interval is major (major sixth chord). For example, a major sixth chord built on C (denoted by  $C^6$ , or  $CM^6$ ) consists of the notes C, E, G, and the added major sixth: A. The cent is a logarithmic unit of measure used for musical intervals. Twelve-tone equal temperament divides the octave into 12 semitones of 100 cents each. Typically, cents are used to express small intervals, or to compare the sizes of comparable intervals in different tuning systems, and in fact the interval of one cent is too small to be heard between successive notes. In music theory, a perfect fifth is the musical interval corresponding to a pair of pitches with a

frequency ratio of 3:2, or very nearly so. In classical music from Western culture, a fifth is the interval from the first to the last of five consecutive notes in a diatonic scale. As the frequency of a pitch doubles in value, the musical relationship remains that of an octave. Thus, for any given frequency: rising octaves can be expressed by the formula:

$f * 2^x$ , where x is a whole number.

So for a frequency of 27.5 (the lowest A on the piano):

An octave higher is  $27.5 * 2^1 = A 55$ .

An octave above that is  $27.5 * 2^2$  (two squared) or  $27.5 * 4 = A 110$ .

An octave above that is  $27.5 * 2^3$  (two cubed) or  $27.5 * 8 = 220$ ,

and the octave above that is  $27.5 * 2^4$  or  $27.5 * 16 = 440$ ,

which is the standard tuning note for the orchestra. Thus, octaves rise exponentially as 27.5, 55, 110, 220, 440, 880, 1760 and 3520, the fundamental frequency of the highest A on the piano. Every octave is twice the frequency of the previous octave. Numerology is about this Relationship, if you take 0 as a special case, each of the 12 Zodiacs are accounted for, and you can use any of these values to make Sense of Cents, then wonder why  $41.666 * 2^4 = 666.66$ , and why the number 42 is the Universes answer to everything, and why the Bible stops at chapter 44.666, because: The number 42 is, in The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy by Douglas Adams, the "Answer to the Ultimate Question of Life, the Universe, and Everything", calculated by an enormous supercomputer named Deep Thought over a period of 7.5 million years. Unfortunately, no one knows what the question is. So what does the number mean in the Bible if I do an internet search: Forty-two is a number with a direct connection to the coming Antichrist: his Evil efforts will last 42 months in the end time, and thus, 42 is firmly associated with him. Then the angel gave me a measuring rod like a staff, saying: **"Arise and measure the temple of God, and the altar ... and they shall trample upon the holy city for forty-two months"** (Revelation 11:1 - 2) Revelation 13 states that the end time Beast Power will be so powerful that NO ONE will be able to make war with him. He will speak great boastful things and be given the authority to do so for 42 months (Revelation 13:4 - 5). Forty-two is made up of 6 and 7, showing a link between mankind and God's spirit and a link between the Antichris and Jesus Christ. Appearances of the number forty-two: The phrase **"little children"** appears forty-two times in the Old Testament. The tribe of Levi was given 48 cities as part of their inheritance in the land of milk and honey. Six of these cities were to be designated as special **"cities of refuge"** (Numbers 6 - 7) leaving forty-two other cities. King Ahaziah of Judah began his reign at 42 years old but was only on the throne one year (2Chronicles 22:2). The children of Israel had 42 sojournings or wandering in the desert until they finally were given rest (Numbers 33:1 - 50). When we substitute numerics for letters in Nimrod's name we find forty-two playing a role. Nimrod's name equates to 294, which is  $42 * 7$ . Forty-two is often found as a factor in Anti-Christian names. Elisha and 42: A group of young men (roughly 30 - 40 in age) began to make fun of the prophet Elisha after his friend and mention Elijah was taken away from him in a fiery chariot. They shouted **"Get out of here, you bald guy!"** to Elisha as he passed them by. The prophet did not waste any time letting the young men know that what they were doing was unacceptable to God. He turned, stared at them and cursed them in God's name. Then two large female bears came out of the woods and tore to PIECES forty-two of the men (2Kings 2:24)! Additional info on the Biblical Meaning of 42: In the genealogical table of Jesus Christ's physical lineage in the book of Matthew, the Greek word gennao is used 42 times. Its correct translation is the word **"begat"** because the lineage is through males who **"begat"** a son. So what does the number 42 mean in Numerology? 42 in Hex is 66. See 

<b>Table Terms Music Numerology</b>
-------------------------------------

Why does the Bible say the Number 666 is the Mark of the Beast? If you look at the Galactic Track Table from the link above, you might understand, so the question is how did I get this Magic Number -333 Trinary Engines, and the answer is String Facts, do not confuse this with String Theory, if I where to reverse engineer how I made this Table, its clear I had to know how many Strings I needed, and every Trinary Engine is a String, it has a specif Frequency, and ours has a range of 3.33 to 6.66, how can I prove this is simple, try every known number between 1 and a Trillion, now you get it, these are the only numbers that work, Newton gave up after 13 by the way, he believed that was the Maximum based on 3 PI. So how do I prove it, if you look at the math for the table in makeappendix.g.sh,

```
orbitDist=$(bc <<< `scale=13;((${galaxyRad} * ${trackNumber}) * 2) * ${pi}`);
```

galaxyRad=241828072282107.5071453596951;

is based on the size of the Galaxies Light in parsecs, so it is what most Scientist would expect to be used, so based on those numbers:

1,011,954,093,357,316,200 miles, and it takes 88,330,000,000 days, converted into Light Years would be what most Scientist would use, so take what they would use, and this is that number in days, as proof:

$1,011,954,093,357,316,200 * 88,330,000,000 = 477,354.850$  miles an hour, and currently how fast our Sun is orbiting the Galaxy, looking at the table I have a Maximum speed of 666,666 and Minimum of 333,333 Mph,  $f * 2^x$ , such that:

$$666/2 * (2^4) = 10,656$$

$$10,656 / 16 = 666$$

and you will notice that Track Frequency is based on minSpeed,

trackFreq=\$(bc <<< `scale=16;.0000000000001 \* \${minSpeed#-}`); and this is based on Numerology, and that means it is all based on Empirical Evidence, so what is the Magic behind this number 666...

In Trinary Astronomy, we can use the angle of Light to measure a Parsec in distance, so how do these measurement systems we use work: First assign a to our Magic number of 666, such that:

$666/2 = 333$ , since we are talking about a radius, so we have to divide by 2, such that:

$$a = 666/2 * (x ((1/12) * (1/5280)))$$

such that:

$$5280 * 12 = 63,360 \text{ inches in a Mile,}$$

$$333 * (63,360 * ((1/12)*(1/5280))) = 1,$$

$$\text{and } 1 * 0.007299270073 = 0.007299270073,$$

that adds down to 1, so dividing that by 3 gives us 0.00243309002433, note it has a pattern of: 2433, add it down:  $6 + 3 + 3 \sim = 6 + 6 = 12 \sim = 3$ , because this is 1 unit of distance, so 3 equals 3 cycle of 3 Phases, based on 63,360 inches, add it down:  $9 + 9 = 18 \sim = 9$ , so in terms of speed: the 369 pattern is involved here, and it is only a Ratio of the distance you cover, so in terms of Speed, the Electrons speed is relative to its size, so in terms of Miles per hour, we have to look at how much distance can be covered in a period of time, for example: this plots the Force Field Rings around the Atom, for the Sun, it gave us a ring that had our speed on it, so what this speed is calculating, is where is Life in this Range of things, so the answer is this ring is located around this atom, and it is orbital speed for this ring is  $1.536041682e-16$  mph, and that is something you have to wrap your mind around, Trinary Math is based on where Life exist, based on Maximum and Minimum values, so think about the Sun, its Diameter is:

$864575.9 \text{ Miles} * (1/137) = 6310.77299011 / 3 = 2103$  years Maximum in 1 Iteration, that means the Sun must orbit the Galaxy in Iterations of 2103 years, now using the Error Rate we know it is 2012 year, now think about how far it can travel in 2012 years, that is 1,348,031,952 miles, so this is the distance, now we must average that distance since it has a high, low and average distance in a Helix shape orbit, and that is what we do when we multiple 2012 by 333 equals 669,996 with an Error Rate its 666,666 miles an hour, and that is the maximum speed of the Sun as it is Orbiting the Galaxy... so is 666 the Mark of the Beast?

Numerology is very Old Math, it was so old that Kepler had no idea how old it was, it was old when the Bible was written, and as it turns out, that was not even during this Track of time, so this is not Math that I created, I create Trinary Math that uses Numerology, and this Table proves the Mark of the Beast:

**Table 36 Factors of 666 in Numerology**

, now from this Table we know for a fact that 666 is the key

Frequency for Track 666, but how does this whole thing work as Trinary Science is to be proven in the Chapter Trinary Mathematics.

Semi tones	Ration	Cents	Pythagorean	Meantone	Equal temperament	Class	Interval	Frequency in Hz * 2 <sup>4</sup> or 16
0	1:1	0	0	0	0	Perfect Unison Prime: 1:1 = 0	Diminished Second	$\frac{1}{1} * 16 = 16$
1	16:15 27:25	112 133	90	117	100	Minor second	Augmented unison	$\frac{16}{15} * 16 = 17.0666$
2	9:8 10:9	204 182	204	193	200	Major second	Diminished third	$\frac{9}{8} * 16 = 18$
3	6:5 19:16 32:27	316 298 294	294 318	310 269	300	Minor third	Augmented second	$\frac{6}{5} * 16 = 19.2$
4	5:4 81:64 (Ditone)	386	408 384	386 427	400	Major third	Diminished fourth	$\frac{5}{4} * 16 = 20$
5	4:3 27:20	498 520	498 522	503 462	500	Perfect fourth: Diatessaron	Augmented third	$\frac{4}{3} * 16 = 21.333$
6	45:32 25:18	590 569	612 588	579 621	600		Diminished fifth / Augmented fourth	$\frac{45}{32} * 16 = 22.50$
7	3:2 40:27	702 680	702 678	697 738	700	Perfect fifth: Diapente 4√5,	Diminished sixth	$\frac{3}{2} * 16 = 24$
8	8:5	814	792	814	800	Minor sixth	Augmented fifth	$\frac{8}{5} * 16 = 25.60$
9	5:3 4:5 27:16	884 906	906	890	900	Major Sixth	Diminished seventh	$\frac{5}{3} * 16 = 26.666$
10	16:9 9:5	996 1018	996	1007	1000	Minor seventh	Augmented sixth	$\frac{16}{9} * 16 = 28.444$
11	15:8 50:27	1088 1067	1110	1083	1100	Major seventh	Diminished octave	$\frac{15}{8} * 16 = 30$
12	2:1	1200	1200	1200	1200	Perfect octave	Augmented seventh	$\frac{2}{1} * 16 = 32$

**Table Terms Music Numerology**

Every Iteration the Zodiac takes on this Property, and adds it to what you have, so for example the 12th Zodiac is Pisces, 32 + 6.66 = 38.66 Hz, in turn this adds to the Precession needed to counter act the forces, required to complete this Iteration, keep in mind there are over 14 Thousand Iterations per Galactic Crossing, and each are required to bring Harmony to the World according to Kepler, so Newton understood some of this, but enough to figure out the Math, Tesla understood much more, but could not get the funding to do experiments to prove any of this, and I just found new Trinary Math that uses new Methods to Calculate what Newton had to do by Hand, and Newton's math works just fine, this just proves why, and gives you a much simpler Math to do it. We just moved into the 11th Zodiac Sign of Aquarius, its Frequency is 30 Hz - 6.666 = 36.66 Hz, and this is the Frequency of a Polarity Reversal, to Calculate a Polarity Shift use this Formula: Iteration in years \* (Frequency \* .00001 (0-3 - 4 Decimal points) ) \* 2012 = Maximum Years between Magnetic Polarity Reversals, (2012 \* (30000030 \* .00001)) = 300.00030 how many times it reverses in a half cycle, 300.00030 \* 2012 = 603,600.60360 every years, do not confuse this with this Formula for speed, Iteration \* Trinary Engines = Speed, 2012 (Iteration) \* 333 = 669,996 mph.

#	Factors	Equation	Proof
1	1	$10,656 \div 1$	10,656
2	2	$10,656 \div 2$	5,328
3	3	$10,656 \div 3$	3,552
4	4	$10,656 \div 4$	2,664
5	6	$10,656 \div 6$	1,776
6	8	$10,656 \div 8$	1,332
7	9	$10,656 \div 9$	1,184
8	12	$10,656 \div 12$	888
9	16	$10,656 \div 16$	666
10	18	$10,656 \div 18$	592
11	24	$10,656 \div 24$	444
12	32	$10,656 \div 32$	333
13	36	$10,656 \div 36$	296
14	37	$10,656 \div 37$	288
15	48	$10,656 \div 48$	222
16	72	$10,656 \div 72$	148
17	74	$10,656 \div 74$	144
18	96	$10,656 \div 96$	111
19	111	$10,656 \div 111$	96
20	144	$10,656 \div 144$	74
21	148	$10,656 \div 148$	72
22	222	$10,656 \div 222$	48
23	288	$10,656 \div 288$	37
24	296	$10,656 \div 296$	36
25	333	$10,656 \div 333$	32
26	444	$10,656 \div 444$	24
27	592	$10,656 \div 592$	18
28	666	$10,656 \div 666$	16
29	888	$10,656 \div 888$	12
30	1,184	$10,656 \div 1,184$	9
31	1,332	$10,656 \div 1,332$	8
32	1,776	$10,656 \div 1,776$	6

#	Factors	Equation	Proof
33	2,664	$10,656 \div 2,664$	4
34	3,552	$10,656 \div 3,552$	3
35	5,328	$10,656 \div 5,328$	2
36	10,656	$10,656 \div 10,656$	1

**Table 36 Factors of 10,656 in Numerology**

A Rule in Numerology allows me to use this fact: 42 in Hex is 66, and  $6 * 7 = 42$ , and  $4 + 2 = 6$ , and  $6 + 7 = 13$  and  $1 + 3 = 4$ , so using 4 as the x in this formula for Music Numerology:  $f * 2^x$ , such that  $2^4 = 16$ , so we can confirm all these numbers in Numerology, and  $1 + 6 = 7$ , and  $3 + 4 = 7$ , and another way of looking at this is asking what number 4 is, and that is the intervals of the 3 Power Rings: 0-3: this equals 4, I get:  $666 * (2^4) = 10,656$ , and finding all the factors of 10,656, gives me the Table above, and if I look the number 16 on this chart, you will find  $10,656 \div 16 = 666$ , so 666 is the Mark of this Beast Mathematically.

## Pareidolia Syndrome

### Pareidolia Syndrome

Pareidolia is a psychological phenomenon involving a stimulus from an image or a sound which is perceived as significant, this type of Pattern Recognition is broken down into 2 main parts, the Pattern itself, and the Significance. Pareidolia Syndrome is when a Person with this condition tends to view the world this way to begin with, they perceive objects as patterns in their brain without even thinking about it, because it is the normal way for them to think, because they think in terms of Images and not words, so they assign meanings to each object like human, dog, or any other object they encounter during the day, and assign different meaning to each object even though some of them are in the same category like dogs, I have 2 of them, and they are very different, and just like that they tend to assign meaning to every pattern they see, so things like Lightning patterns, Sun Spots, or Clouds, take on names and shapes and have a history as old as the Universe, as if they are telling you a story.

I know about this condition firsthand, since I was born thinking like this, and although its rare, its more common with Autistic people, whereas Neurotypicals seem to actually have a hard time seeing patterns the Pareidolias see, even after we play connect the dots, but then to go along with the story that comes from attachments to the objects, the imagination takes over, and I can sit watching empty space for hours without even blinking, which is why this behavior is more noted in people like me who have an Obsessive Compulsive Disorder or OCD. Other traits are Photographic Memories, but now that I have other health issues, this issues has become a problem, as it does with most that suffer from it, because it starts to run their life, it is not like hearing voices telling you to do things, it is more of a ritual, because they can not stop doing it, so people that have Pareidolia Syndrome, can not stop seeing patterns in things.



# Paleosalinity

## Paleosalinity

Paleosalinity or palaeosalinity: is the salinity of the global ocean or of an ocean basin at a point in geological history.

---

## Quarks

### Quarks

A Quark is an elementary particle and a fundamental constituent of matter. Quarks combine to form composite particles called hadrons, the most stable of which are protons and neutrons, the components of atomic nuclei.

---

## Satanic

### Satanic

Satanic means backwards Logic, as such: it also refers to backwards Morals. In the Bible Money is defined as being the Root of All Evil, the Love of Money means that the Person who Loves Money is Evil, as such: People who think Money is not Evil are Satanic, whereas People who believe Money is Evil are not Satanic. Live is a backward Spell for Evil, so anything Optional you can not Live without is Evil, for Example: Food and Water are not Optional, Money is, so if you can not get Food and Water without the use of Money, then the Money is Evil, because you can not Live without it, therefore use it to Kill people by Starvation, or you can Pay someone to Kill someone for Money, yet the Military and Police do it all the time, and they also work for the Banks that Print the Money and Not Congress, which makes them guilty of Treason against the Constitution, proving they are Satanic, and work for Satan, yet I am Retired Military, so I am also Satanic and a Sinner for using Money, and I wrote this book knowing that, so in order to Live with myself, I have to acknowledge the World I live in, because it is totally Satanic, and it is because of Religion, they believe that God and Christ are a Deity, meaning they did not Physically Exist, also defined as Insanity, and why most people do not understand they are Satanic for using Money, or Believing that God does not Exist, and that Christ did, thus, Denying that Bar/Abbas was the true Savior, but those that worked for Money knew he was a Threat, so they Denied they knew Bar/Abbas, and instead knew Christ, thus, setting Bar/Abbas Free, by Killing Christ, which as it turns out is the same person according to both History and Sir Isaac Newton.

---

## Sheeple

### Sheeple

Sheeple is a term that is used to describe People who believe in things that are not Real, or that do not Physically Exist in the Universe, or believe that Theories are Facts, because by definition, those have not been Proven to be the Truth, if it were it would be known as a Fact, but a Sheeple is not a Human, it is a Sheep with a Monkey head and that is all it is, they are not real People, not even Real Sheep for that matter, and it is because I was about 6 years old the first time I thought about it, my Father said People are like Sheep, they only know that they Heard in the Herd, and my Cousin Isaac Newton was the first person I know that actually coined the Word, and it was in Reference to if People had the Lord as their Shepard, because that implies they are Sheep,

so the Term Sheeple was something that was handed down from generations, Masonic Sheep Jokes about Darwin's Evolution, but as I grew Older this meaning took on a Darker Side.

The Word Real means it physically Exist in Reality, this term will lead to many arguments, because the 0 Dimension does not Physically Exist as Space, its void or null space, nor does the number 0 in the Math  $1 + (-1) = 0$ , but we know from Empirical Evidence that every Atom in the Universe goes through 3 State Changes, and in one of those States it disappears, so a third of the time the Atom does not exist in space, yet its Empirical Evidence that proves it still Exists, just not visually, because we can only see 3 Dimensional Space, so some will argue that is how God works, and I agree, but a third of the time Atom's do exist to some degree, only State 1 is physical, so God must also physically exist, because that is the way God must work, the Light without Darkness and the Darkness without Light bound together, and also known as Matter and Antimatter, so Sheeple do not believe this, because they do not believe God Physically Exist, and they believe that Christ does, knowing that Christ is just a Deity, and a Deity does not Physically Exist, so its clear that when talking about Jesus Bar Abbas, that if Christ did not Exist, only Bar/Abbas would, and he fought for Freedom, because of the Roman Empires use of Money and Taxation, and Sheeple Deny this to this Day, even though that is what all Bibles state is a Fact, and Sir Isaac Newton wrote about at length.

The difference between Sheeple and Wizards, is that Sheeple believe that God never physically existed, so God does not explain Atom's, whereas Wizards believe that God exist, so God explains Atom's, and Sheeple believe that they can see the Light, when Empirical Evidence proves that humans can only see the Darkness, which is the Rainbow of Colors in the White Light of the Sun, whereas God is all Light without Darkness, so there are 3 types of Light: Light without Darkness, and Darkness without Light, and the Light that controls them, it is a massless Light, also known as White Noise in White Light or Trinary Energy, but the logic of Light without Light confuses Sheeple, so they call the Darkness the Light and believe that is what they see, so Sheeple define words and how to spell them to mean things they can understand, so they read into words instead of just reading them. We can use infrared cameras to film in total Darkness, so does Darkness mean that there is no Light in it? That is a question only a Wizard could answer, because it is only in this Darkness can we see that the Light still exist, even though we cannot visually see it, so this is the Light of God, Wizards know that the Light has many Frequencies and Wavelengths in the full Spectrum of Light, and humans can only see a limited range of spectra of Light, but that will not stop the Sheeple from arguing about what the Light of God is, because they will never admit that God is Electricity, because Light is Electricity at a different Frequency, because Sheeple only use Emotions and Theories to explain Reality, and Wizards only use Empirical Evidence, and it is just a fact that to Sheeple, God and Christ is a Deity, proving they actually do not believe they Physically Exist, and they believe that the Light is Good and the Darkness is Evil, proving just how Stupid Sheeple are when it comes to understanding the Light without Darkness, because there Science is based on Theories about General Relativity, knowing that Einstein said that had Paradoxes without God, and Religious people do not actually believe God Physically Exist, as proof, if their Science is based on Mainstream Theory, or the Godless Dynamic Universe, they do believe God exist anymore than those do not Believe in God at all, since believing in Something that does not Physically Exist makes you Insane, Sheeple are Insane.

It should be clear that Sheeple do not believe in Reality, so they are insane by definition, they do not believe in the Light of God Newton described, as the Force of Gravity in all his Equations, and they will never admit to the Truth of Science because they will never see the Light of God, but to be Clear, once they do, they are no longer Sheeple, they are People who understand what the Light of God is, but Wizards take it to a whole new level, and just like to make Fun of how Stupid Sheeple are for not understanding God, according to Newton or Tesla, they had over 333 years to study Physics, and Stupid Theories is the best they can do, proving they are too Stupid to Survive the Ice Age coming in 2060, and will go extinct, in what the Bible said was the End of Civilization.

---

## Stars

**There are 3 types of Stars:**

Light Star: Light without Darkness

Dark Star: Darkness without Light

Guiding-Light Star: has both Light and Darkness

The Light Star is a Tertiary Engine used in Planets and Moons, it is created with Light Energy.

The Dark Star is a Tertiary Engine used by the Galaxy to move Planets and Moons around its System, it is created with only the Dark Energy, although this energy is in the Visible Spectra of Light, it is not easy to see or detect, because it has no Electromagnetic signature outside its orbit, this is because the Light Energy is what propagates the Electromagnetic Energy, this type of Tertiary Engine receives Energy from the Guiding-Light Star, which controls its movement, it acts like an invisible Gravity well, and can pull planets like a tugboat pulls a ship on the ocean, our Sun orbits a Dark Star, and it is Companions orbit our Sun from outside the system of planets in its orbit.

The Guiding-Light Star is a Tertiary Engine used as Galaxies and Suns, it has both Light and Dark Energy. The Light energy is in the invisible spectra of Light, and the Dark Energy is in the visible spectra of Light, and it is all we can see with our naked eye, this is the Rainbow of Colors in the White Light of the Sun.

If you understand these concepts then you are not a Sheeple, but if you pay or eat TaxUS, then you are still a Yew.

---

## Star Date

### Star Date

A Star Date refers to the alignment of a Stars position, the Great Pyramids have a built in features that aid in the detection of the alignment of a Star called Sirius, which has been known to always follow our own Suns Orbit around the Galaxy, as if the two stars where somehow connected as a Binary System with a Binary Star, this alignment normally took place on 25 December under the Julian Calendar, but the Gregorian Calendar changed that date on the Calendar to 14 January, so they could align Easter with the spring equinox, and so that Christmas would not be in the Dead of Winter like my Birthday is, since it falls on Saturn 14 January 1961.

Sir Isaac Newton said that a Comet would come out of the region of the Star of Bethlehem, which has a 333-year cycle, and we last crossed the path with this comet on 14 January 2014, the same Star Date that Sirius aligned with the Great Pyramid.

Sir Isaac Newton was born on 25 December 1642, this event is a Star Date, but during his lifetime the world was converting from the Julian Calendar to the Gregorian Calendar, and his birthday was changed to 4 January 1643 and then they removed 10 days from the calendar making the Star Date on 14 January 1643, after you add those days back to the Calendar, this logic may sound odd, but according to Newton, if you take into account all the Changes in Time, that the Gregorian Calendar will bring, it is hard to compare the Julian Dates to the Gregorian, due to changes that take place each year in each of the Calendars, so Sir Isaac Newton recalculated the date according to a Comet that we would pass through its Tail, just missing being hit by this Comet, but next time it comes around, it will hit the Planet, so to prove that Newton was right about that Star Date, Comet Ison, or Son of I, confirmed it, but others will argue this with no Evidence... Using online Julian Calendars that do not take real lifetime changes to the Calendar, according to it, 25 December would soon be in Summer, note that in 2017, its on the 7 January, and in 2917 it will be on the 14 January, in real life this would not happen, you would have to use a Star like Sirius (Serious) to Calculate it, but Stupid People that wanted the Gregorian Calendar would Lie about anything, because that is how Newton calculated the date, he did not use the Calendars to do so. Also,



---

## Trinary Cluster

### Trinary Cluster

A Trinary Cluster has one Trinary Engine that uses the Light without Darkness, it has a Electromagnetic force field that extends 32 to 42 trillion Light years, all Light within this region of Space: will have its Light bound by this region of space that is defined as an imaginary Light Boundary, the concept is that Light follows an Elliptical orbit around a Trinary Cluster which is a special type of Trinary Engine, it acts like the center of Light for the boundary it encompasses, which each Galaxy in the Cluster has an Elliptical orbit between 13.32 to 16 billion Light years, making the center of it 6.66 to 8 billion Light years, then this Light is bound, so we can not see it at all from outside the Cluster, so its Energy is being seen like a Movie, the Light without Darkness is what we refer to as background Radiation, when it hit is the force field of the Trinary Cluster, it Lights up like a Video Monitor, same principle in fact, it is just an Electromagnetic Marker that is painted by the Universes Electromagnetic Force Field.

Hubble's observations of distant Galaxies and Redshift, has made it possible for me to see the pattern, there are multiple Galaxies that form Clusters that all have one thing in common from long distances, which can be trillions of trillions of Light years away, and that is that all these Clusters appear to be connected by the boundaries of their Light, as if that is what is binding them together, so this explains why the Universe appears to be expanding, because the Clusters that are farther away seem to be moving faster away from us, and after half a century later I can only conclude that: if they were moving faster than the speed of Light they would be gone by now, even at the speed of Light they would be gone, but they are not, we can still see them, so they are not expanding, and that is based on Evidence, its just the way Trinary Clusters look like at far enough distances, because we are not seeing the direct Light from the Galaxies in that Cluster, we are only seeing the Light from the Trinary Cluster itself, because the Light inside of it, only travels in Ellipses, so it can never leave that space, yet we can still perceive its Light, when in Reality those systems may not even exist anymore, they could have gone Supernova a long time ago, while others are new born systems, much younger than our own, so their Light has not even made it here yet, so the Trinary Cluster is just a concept of a Light Sphere, this allows Light to appear to exist outside its Clusters boundaries, its like a projector screen, because it is a force field that acts like an Electronic Lens.

---

## Trinary Energy

### Trinary Energy

Trinary Energy is physically viewed as "**White Noise**", as a Joke it's been described as "**God's Particle**", and although I must admit it is not possible to prove Dimensions exist, I can prove that the 3 States of Trinary Energy can clearly be seen in, can be viewed as a Light, Dark and Empty State, where Light is the Brightest state, when it changes to Dark, it becomes less bright and moves to one side or the other, then when its Invisible or Empty or Null, it has to go somewhere, and the only explanation is the 0 Dimension, where space does not exist, because the Dimensions of Space do not exist, so Light is given a Description of Matter, because we normally view it as matter, because we can interact with it, and if we graph it on paper, we would put it just above the X axis and give it a value of 1, and Dark would be described as Antimatter, because it will always do the opposite of what the Light State is doing, and we can not interact with it, so we graph it under the X axis and give it a value of -1, and when it is Invisible we can describe this as Empty or Null space, and can graph it on the X axis and give it a value of 0, and we can note that in the 0 Dimension, there is not Width, Height, or Depth, so there are no Dimensions of Space, and why Atom's are invisible during this State Change.

Trinary Energy is a Massless White Noise, that binds Neutrinos to form Atom's, and Sir Isaac Newton called this Light without Darkness, and the Bible called that God.

---

# Trinary Engine

## Trinary Engine

Trinary is defined as 3 State Logic: 1,  $\bar{1}$  and 0, and an Engine is defined as the driving force of an object, in this case it is the core of every Galaxy, Sun, Planet and Moon in the Universe. The Trinary Engine is created by Trinary Energy, its based on Trinary Science, its created by Lightning, but is not Lightning, its just the Light without Darkness the Bible said was God, so its Light Energy from the Lightning, and it is State changes are only 1 or  $\bar{1}$  inside of an Atom created by a Neutrino type material called Tritanium, which is the stuff Supernova's and split atoms are made of, and that very large Atom surrounds the Null Space around the State changes, so the Null Space is a Trinary Force Field, not to be confused with the Magnetosphere that it creates around the Earth since it is the Core of the Earth.

The Trinary Engine concept came from my Dreams, I give credit to no one but God, but the Definition comes from the Bible, Jesus said that God was All Light without Darkness, so that meant that it is not Full Spectrum Light, but a specific spectrum of Light, and Light is not a Metaphor for a Deity or Spirit, nor is it Good, Bad or Evil as Religion would have you believe, Sir Isaac Newton proved that, so how is it that the Sun puts out Light with Darkness in it, yet God does not have any Darkness, and a Light went off in my Mind one Day as I was thinking about my Dreams, at the time I was 13, so it was around 1974, me and my little sister were almost hit by Lightning, which hit a power line Transformer instead, thinking back on that event, I took all the facts I knew about God and wrote them as a problem to solve, so it went like this:  $1 + (\bar{1}) = 0$  is the State Changes of the Light, so if God is all Light, then God must be the State Changes in the Light, and not the Light as we define White Light, or Full-Spectrum, meaning Light with Darkness, which is the Rainbow of colors in the White Light, but its more than just the "**White Noise**", this is Pure Energy, so its Lightning, it has Electricity and Light in it, and this Lightning has more Mass, Nikola Tesla proved that Real Lightning has more Mass then Electric Generated Lightning, so if Lightning could be Magnetically contained in a Sphere by the Electromagnet Pulse or EMP, that Lightning has been known to generate, it could open enough Ground Mass to terminate the Lightning without going to Earths Ground, thus, the Lightning with the most Mass would gravitate to the center of the mass of this event, and cause Ball Lightning, and if that can be held in place long enough for it to be coated with Tritanium, then it will be encased like an Atom, and behave like one also, in fact it would become an Atom, because that is how they are Created.

When I was in the Air Force, my main focus of study was in Electronics, Math and Science, but on the side, my only problem was figuring out how to build a Trinary Engine, although I never did, but I did figure out that it can be done, in fact I figured out how to make Atom's, then it occurred to me that if I did so on this Planet, that would not be a good thing, if an Atom did not fully form, it would explode like an Atomic Bomb, and even if I succeeded it could very easily destroy the Planet, not an Atomic size Atom, so that would be cool technology for a 3D printer, besides the fact that if the printer head jammed you blow up much more than just the printer, but one the size of a golf ball could punch a hole in our Trinary Engine, so I gave up on my research, it became more of I should not do this on a Planet I live on Experiment, then it came to me in 2013 that I could create Ball Lightning and create a magnetic field to hold it in place, and I could produce Artificial Gravity with it, but that is a very dangerous device also, but it is not a Trinary Engine in the true sense of the Spell, because it does not have an Atomic Shell, or Neutrino material called Tritanium, but you would have to periodically collapse the field to prevent the Tritanium from forming an Atom, so not only do I know how atoms work, I know how to make them, but still not on Earth, this needs to be done outside of the Earths Gravity.

My definition of a Trinary Engine is the same as my definition of an Atom, inside every Atom is this same energy I described above, its just the size that has changed, so if I ever use the Spell Trinary Atom, you know its just an Atomic size Trinary Engine, so everything I say about a Trinary Engine is true for an Atom, or Trinary Atom's, since they mean the same time in Trinary Science, so they will orbit each other in the same manner, the Moon will orbit the Earth like an Electron orbits an Atom, the Earth will orbit the Sun like an Electron that has an

Electron orbiting it, and the Sun orbits around a Dark Star, the same way, only there are more Electrons orbiting other Electrons, you see the pattern, so the Dark Star orbits around the Galaxy, and this is how atoms in space behave, one will orbit around the other, so the laws of physics does not change, everything we know about Atom's is true for the Trinary Engines, regardless of if the use is in a Moon, Planet, Sun or Galaxy, it is all about size, so size does matter, an Atom is a Trinary Atom, but a Trinary Engine is much larger.

---

## Trinary Universe

### Trinary Universe

The Concept of the Trinary Universe is simple, Trinary is 3 State Logic change, the Universe is everything that exist, and in terms of Energy it is simply known as "**White Noise**", in the Bible it is referred to as Light, and God is described as All Light without Darkness, and there can be No Light without the Darkness, and in the Bible "**White Noise**" is described as the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, and Sir Isaac Newton said that God was the Force in all his Equations, so Trinary Energy is the Light, so its God, so the Bible is Science and Not Religion, so Trinary Science is based on all these Facts, and the Trinary Universe is how the Universe works in terms of Trinary Science, this Universe is based on the Newtonian Universe and is completely opposite of the Theories about the Dynamic Universe of Albert Einstein, but because of my idea about the Trinary Engine, I had to add the Spell of Trinary to describe this fully realized all-inclusive Concept of the Universe.

---

## Trinary Space

### Trinary Space

Trinary Space refers to the Physical Layers of Space as a whole, this space is made up of 3 Dimensions: 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup>, sometimes I will say 4 Dimensions, that is because sometimes I count the 0 Dimension, but it is not a Dimension, it is Dimensionless, not to be confused with Dimensional Analysis. All of these Dimension exist at the same time, this means that the 0 Dimension is always there, it is all how Atom's travel through the Dimensions does this proves it exists, when you see an Atom in Trinary Space: for example under an Electron Microscope, you will see all 3 State changes: 1) Solid,  $\bar{1}$ ) Semisolid and 0) Invisible, it will shift from one of these Dimensions to the other, because you can not see the 0 Dimension, it has no Space, but the Neutrinos are still there, you do not loss its Mass, even though the mass of an Electron is very low, as it is very small in size, its why it is the smallest thing and Electron Microscope can see clearly, you only see it when its shifting from one dimension into another, as such the 1 State and  $\bar{1}$  State Change exist at the same time as the 0 Dimension, so it is not the Dimensions of space changing, its just the Neutrino Reversing its Polarity, just like the Sun or Earth, it too must Reverse Poles, so it is in these Dimensions of Trinary Space: meaning 3 Dimensions, Plus the 0 Dimension, this Real verses Not Real Number, when you add the 0 Dimension to 3 Dimensions, it equals 3, which is why you can see that Atom move and then disappear, but Atom's are only in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension when they are not Shifting, which is  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the time, so when it appears to be Solid, that is only in State 1, in the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, this is because when it changes from 0 to 1 Dimension, it is Negative viewed on a Graph of a Sin Wave, this is below the x-axis, viewed as a Helix, this is driving the Atom down to  $\bar{1}$ , when it start to rise, it shifts to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, so it stays longer in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, which is why Atom's appear to be Solid, they pass through the 0 Dimension when changing from negative to positive, note that if they follow the pattern:  $1 + (\bar{1}) = 0$ , this Trinary Math constant function will only toggle from one state into the next, once positive, next negative, back to positive, it is a loop, so no changes to Direction were made, its just following a path that if unchanged it will repeat this pattern till the end of time, so when it does make a change, this is called Intelligence, and that is how we can move our Fingers, walk, talk, and do anything, so every Atom in our Body has to follow these Rules.

Trinary Space has 3 State changes, these changes take place in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> dimensions, which make up the 3 Dimensional Space ( $0 + 3 = 3$ ), and it should be noted that the 4<sup>th</sup> Dimension is only a reference to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, and dimensions beyond the 4<sup>th</sup> are only view-ports of that same space, which are not very helpful unless you want to see what you saw, so you can see what you seen, but maybe if you find yourself in a Room you can not get out of, just Look into a Mirror in your Mind, and see what you Saw, now take that Saw and Cut something in Half, but the Halves together to make it Whole, now use that Hole to get out of the Room, now that is how Wizards explain what happens to the Atom when it is invisible, it seen what it saw and said I am out of here, so all joking aside about how other Sciences view Space, Trinary Space is not the same Space Einstein wrote about, but Sir Isaac Newton wrote the Math that explains how Trinary Space works.



## **Trinary Sanctuary Account**

### **Trinary Sanctuary Account**

Trinary Sanctuary Account is a Bank account: that is solely created and managed by the Government hosting Trinary Sanctuary. The purpose of the account is to pay for the requirements of Sanctuarians not living in Sanctuary.



So you can see its much more accurate than Mainstream Science, now wait an attosecond... yes that was a Joke, so even my Terms are more Entertaining than Mainstreams.

---

## Trinarian

### Trinarian

Trinarian is a Wizards Spell, so it is a Trinitarian Spell, which means: belief in the doctrine of the Trinary, it is a word I made up to describe people who believe in the Trinary Universe.

---

## Tritanium

### Tritanium

Tritanium is a name I came up with as a child back in 1965 only to find out that others already had this idea, I combined the words Titanium with Trinary and got Tritanium, but the first time I heard anyone else talk about it was when Star Trek came out, back in 1966, so it appears that other people have thought about this as well, but it is not the same thing exactly, Star Trek described it as being the rarest and the strongest element known, well not defined the same way, but close enough, and true enough, so this Term comes from Science Fiction and goes to Trinary Science.

Tritanium is a material that is subatomic dust, it has been detected in Neutrino Detectors, so its just another type of Neutrino, but all that is known about it is that its known to be found after a Sun goes Supernova, or an Atomic or Nuclear bomb is exploded, so we know it is what the Sun and Atom's are made of, and it has no electrons, protons or neutrons, its just subatomic Particles, so it carries no charge and it is so microscopic that we have nothing we can catch it in, so it just flows through the subatomic empty space in all known elements, due to its inert structure it can not be bound to any known elements, because it has no electrons, protons or neutrons it can not be glued or welded, making it the worse material to use for a normal spacecraft, in this Form, but it makes it ideal for a Trinary Engine or an Atom, because this is the stuff that Atom's are made of, and because it can not flow through the Null state of the Ball Lightning, it sticks to it like paper covering a vacuum tube, and it will continue to do so building up many layers, thus, becoming very massive, and dense, so Tritanium is the Material that Trinary Atom's and Trinary Engines are made of, Neutrinos and Light.

At the subatomic level, nothing can flow through Tritanium, because it is the smallest of all subatomic particles, it has no empty space, it can flow through diamonds like they were made of water, because at the subatomic level the empty space in diamonds is about 99.999%, so Tritanium is the densest material in the universe, but it is not a solid material, its just layers of it being held in place by a Trinary force field, around a Trinary Atom or a Trinary Engine, and it is why if you split it, it puts out a lot of Energy, it breaks the bounds with the Light holding the doorway to the 0 Dimension open, and when it does, it compresses the space around it, which is why it expands, and why in nature nothing flows through a Trinary Atom or a Trinary Engine.

The name Tritanium is not in the standard dictionary, but no science fiction dictionary would be complete without it, but this material is real in science and has been proven to exist, and is a Neutrino, and many of these are documented in the Periodic Table of Elements, and Neutrinos are said to not carry a charge, which is true for Tritanium, and I just named it, so I can talk about it with no confusion about what it is, and it is not a reference to Star Trek, but I could point out that its Atom's and the spaceships are made out of them, so that is a fact.

Tritanium is not in the Periodic Table of Elements, but if you are going to add Theoretical Elements to the Chart, please add this one also.

---

## Vertice Matrix

### Vertice Matrix

Trinary Energy is defined as being the State of Flux or Aura that surrounds every Atom in the Universe, so the Light is defined in paths that it takes from that Atom outward in 360 degrees, so it is the Vertex of the Light of the Atom, and since all Atom's move in the Universe, the Matrix is all possible paths the Light can take at the Subatomic level. The Vertice Matrix describes patterns of AC wave forms, just build a table and prove it for yourself, you can plot out the course of an Electron around an Atom using Trinary Math.

State	Visibility	Graph												
+1	Solid		*				*				*			
0	Invisible	*		*		*		*		*		*		*
-1	Semisolid				*				*				*	
Time frame		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

**Table: Vertice Matrix of State Changes for AC wave form**

---

## Viggo

### Viggo

Viggo is a Dragon Hunter searching for the Dragons Eye in the Animated Series **"Dragons - Race to the Edge"**, part of the **"How to Train your Dragons"** series, and we all know that Wizards like Dragons, and need to Train them, but the dialog this character goes through in the first appearance of the series: was a performance worth watching 8 minutes into the 12<sup>th</sup> Episode in Season 4:

***" The line between Good and Evil is often unclear, Black and White can become Grey so easily, what one Soul considers Evil the other might consider righteous, the honorable Chief who fails to see this is found to be the fool "***

and he defines a Fool like this:

***" They say there are two ways to be fooled, one is to believe what isn't true, the other is to refuse to believe what is. "***

So you can see why **"How to Train Your Dragon"** Series is my favorite.

---

## Witch

### Witch

A Witch is a Life-Form that understands how to communicate using Imagination, and not words, Witchcraft is the user of Words and Spells to describe Imagination, the type of Animal or even the Gender of the Animal is unimportant.

The modern definition of what a Witch is does not matter in the context of how I use the term Witch or Witchcraft, since the word Witch means to communicate with Imagination, and Witchcraft is done with Images, so Witchcraft

is Art, so the term Artist and Witch mean the same thing in modern times, and even that word does not imply gender. So the term Trinary Witch takes on a whole new meaning to the word Witch.

---

## Wizard

### Wizard

A Wizard is a Life-Form that understands Alchemy, and how to communicate using Witchcraft what uses Words and Spells, which are how we define what letters are in a word and what order they should be in to Spell it, and it is a step by step process, which involves the teaching of every discipline in Nature, so you fully understand each word, and it is Spell, so Wizards were teachers, and that term does not imply gender, and they are also the best in their Field of Study.

The modern definition of what a Wizard is does not matter in the context of how I use the term Wizard, I will normally refer to a Human, Gender does not matter, nor does Race, Color, Nationality, or any other way of classifying humans, and like I said, it is all Lifeforms, so Human does not matter, because it only refers to humans that believe in the Light of God that I call Trinary Energy, so see Wizzards with two Z's.

---

## Wizzard

### Wizzard

A Wizzard is the Scientific name for God who is All Light without Darkness.

Witch is why it has two Z's, the Bible states that God is all Light without Darkness, and Sir Isaac Newton proved that there can be no Light without the Darkness, so this God has 3 State Changes:

#### There are 3 types of Light:

Light without Darkness

Darkness without Light

Massless Light and Dark Energy

1. Father
2. Son
3. Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother

1. Heaven
2. Mother Earth
3. Hell

I call them:

1. Solid
2. Semisolid
3. Invisible

and assign them the value 1, -1 and 0.

There are 3 types of Wizzards: Light, Dark and every Shade of Grey in between, these types also have Wizard counter parts, Wizard with one Z, means it is a Life-Form that shares a Life with the Light, becoming one Life-Form with the Light, becoming a Light Being, as Nikola Tesla calls them, but to avoid confusion, I just used the terms that were common throughout all the Ages, and that term is still Wizzard and Wizard, so we have Light, Dark and Grey Wizzards and Light, Dark and Grey Wizards, these Wizards teach Sheeple lessons about Life and how the Universe works, they understand the Universe in ways that Sheep like Ewe will never understand.

Wizzards are pure Massless Energy, also known as "**White Noise**", and I call it Trinary Energy, where the Light Wizard is the Brightest of all the Wizzards, and the Grey Wizzard is not as Bright, and the Dark Wizzard is so Dark you can not even see it at Night.

---

## Yew

### Yew

Yew refers to a chain of events that Sheeple call Logic and Reasoning, so when we follow this chain of events, we find that Words are just Spells that Wizards used to Communicate concepts, so Yew starts off as a type of Tree called TaxUS, so its Real and Really Exist as Empirical Evidence, so Ewe, which are Female Sheep eat this Yew because they do not know its bad for them, and then they Shit out Yew, so its Yew Shit, and the Logic is that Yew is Shit, it physically exists in Reality, but unlike You, which may sound the same and confuse people who do not understand how Wizards use Spells, which makes them Ignorant to the ways of a Wizards Spells, so it does not make them Stupid, it just makes any arguments made about yew a miscommunication, in writing this is hard to do, most people will think its just a typo, and tell you to spell it correctly, as if you can tell a Wizard how to Spell, only a Witch can do that, they are actually much better at Spells, but few will even notice the difference in how you pronounce the two, so its easy to use Wizards Spells, so if someone disagrees with you, just tale them that is what yew believe, because yew means TaxUS or Shit for Brains, so you do not insult people, you insult Sheeple, you should never insult People, but you can insult Sheeple because yew have Shit for Brains, and Trinary Humor is required at all times, so it must be Entertaining, so I will always tell everyone how stupid yew are, and Yew is what I named my Sheep in my Flock, and as a Sheep Dog, Yew is all I have to worry about.

## Table of References

[Reference Links for Trinary Sanctuary](#)

[Galileo Galilei](#)

[Johannes Kepler](#)

[Sir Isaac Newton](#)

[Edmond Halley](#)

[Benjamin Franklin](#)

[Isaac Newton Flesher](#)

[Benjamin Franklin Flesher](#)

[Nikola Tesla](#)

[Albert Einstein](#)

[Hans Asperger](#)

[Jeffrey Scott Flesher](#)

## Reference Links for Trinary Sanctuary

### *"The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary"*

#### **The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary - HTML**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.html>

#### **The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary - PDF**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/support/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.pdf>

#### **The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary - ePub**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/support/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.epub>

#### **The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary - Mobi**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/support/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.mobi>

#### **The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary - Zip**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/support/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.zip>



## Galileo Galilei



*Galileo Galilei* [Full Size](#)

Born: 15 February 1564, Pisa, Italy

Died: 8 January 1642, Arcetri, Italy

Was known as: Astronomer, Physicist, Engineer, Philosopher, and Mathematician. His discoveries with the telescope revolutionized astronomy and paved the way for the acceptance of the Copernican heliocentric system, but his advocacy of that system eventually resulted in an Inquisition process against him.

[Return from reference](#)

---

## Johannes Kepler



**Johannes Kepler** [Full Size](#)

Born: 27 December 1571, Weil der Stadt, Germany

Died: 15 November 1630, Regensburg

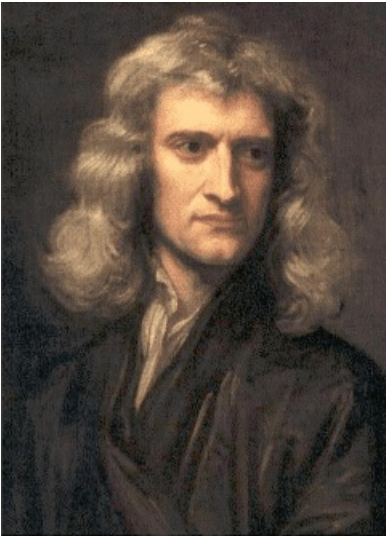
Known for his laws of planetary motion.

Kepler's three laws of planetary motion can be stated as follows:

- ▲ All planets move about the Sun in elliptical orbits, having the Sun as one of the foci.
- ▲ A radius vector joining any planet to the Sun sweeps out equal areas in equal lengths of time.
- ▲ The squares of the sidereal periods of the planets are directly proportional to the cubes of their mean distances from the Sun.

[Return from reference](#)

## Reference: Sir Isaac Newton



*Sir Isaac Newton* [Full Size](#)

Born: 25 December 1642 Julian Calendar

Born: 4 January 1643 Gregorian Calendar

Born in: Woolsthorpe-by-Colsterworth, United Kingdom

Died: 31 March 1727 (Gregorian Calendar), Kensington, London, United Kingdom

Education: Trinity College, Cambridge (1666-1669 Julian Calendar) (1667–1668 Gregorian Calendar)

Sir Isaac Newton was known for proving that God was All Light without Darkness, but his quest took him into Witchcraft and Alchemy, and in his quest to find out how the people who wrote the Bible knew that God was All Light without Darkness, he discovered that Christ was inserted into the Bible to hide the fact that Jesus Bar/Abbas defeated the Roman Empire, his notes on this subject became public domain back in the late 1800's, and he was soon branded as the Antichrist by Christians, who would rather go along with the Lie about there being two Jesus's in the Bible, just so they could continue to use Money and Murder people in the Name of Christ, as a result the Christians pushed for Albert Einstein's Theory, that Proved that God did not Exist, making Christians Anti God believers, and proving why Santa and Satan have the same Characters in it, and why Christians are all Liars and Satanic, because only Satan Lies about God and Science, and for thousands of years Christians have murdered in the name of Christ, making them the most insane people on the planet, who build weapons of Mass Destruction using God as Fuel for their Weapons, because only Evil People make Weapons to Kill, and Christians are the most Evil people on the Planet, they allow the Blood of the Planet to be used as Oil and Fuel, which is killing the Planet and all Life on it, all so they can use Money and Lie about God, stating that God does not Physically Exist in the Universe, because Christians do not believe in God, they Worship Money, and Engrave In God we Trust on it, when their Science based on Theories that are never Proven to be a Fact, states that God did not Create the Universe, Chaos did, so my Cousin Newton called them Sheeple, because if the Lord is their Shepard, that makes them Sheep, and Newton would have no problem putting the Sheep in their Place, because they denounced his Science, and those Liars that follow the Godless Dynamic Universe, still use his Math that is based on the Light of God being the Force of Gravity, so Newton proved that all Religious people are Mad, and men like Washington, Jefferson, Adams and Franklin all warned you about them, and now that the United States has been Conquered by Religious Satanic Liars, its Constitution was Abolished til its Debt is paid off, which was Ironic that they put Newton in charge of the Mint knowing how Evil Money is, and how much Newton hated the use of Money and Taxation just like Jesus Bar Abbas, so as it turns out, the Teaching of Jesus was about Money and Taxation, and nothing to do with Religion, Bar/Abbas was a Warrior who fought for Freedom, and the Christians Banished Newton's Science because they are all Cowards and Liars, and as the Author of this book, the views of Sir Isaac Newton do reflex as the views of the Author, I like Newton before me, only write about the Truth and Facts we can Prove.

Books written by Sir Isaac Newton.

[Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy by Sir Isaac Newton \(HTML\)](#)

[Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy by Sir Isaac Newton \(PDF\)](#)

[Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy by Sir Isaac Newton \(ePub\)](#)

[Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy by Sir Isaac Newton \(Mobi\)](#)

[Opticks by Sir Isaac Newton](#)

[Opticks by Sir Isaac Newton \(PDF\)](#)

[Opticks by Sir Isaac Newton \(ePub\)](#)

[Opticks by Sir Isaac Newton \(Mobi\)](#)

[The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended by Sir Isaac Newton \(HTML\)](#)

[The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended by Sir Isaac Newton \(PDF\)](#)

[The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended by Sir Isaac Newton \(ePub\)](#)

[The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended by Sir Isaac Newton \(Mobi\)](#)

[Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John by Sir Isaac Newton \(HTML\)](#)

[Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John by Sir Isaac Newton \(PDF\)](#)

[Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John by Sir Isaac Newton \(ePub\)](#)

[Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John by Sir Isaac Newton \(Mobi\)](#)

BBC Special "***The Last Magician***"

Last aired Saturday 27 July 2013

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/b01rwgmw>

BBC Special "***The Last Magician***" recorded from TV broadcast in July 2013 and shown here under the Fair Act.

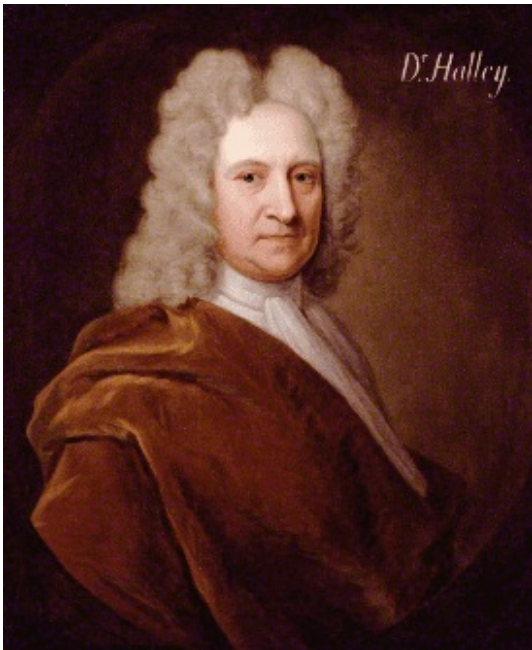
**BBC: The Last Magician**

[http://LightWizzard.com/video/documentaries/sir\\_isaac.newton-the.last.magician-bbc.m4v](http://LightWizzard.com/video/documentaries/sir_isaac.newton-the.last.magician-bbc.m4v)

Watch BBC Special "***The Last Magician***"

[Return to reference](#)

## Edmond Halley



**Edmond Halley** [Full Size](#)

Born: 8 November 1656 Gregorian Calendar

Died: 14 January 1742 Gregorian Calendar

Born: 29 October 1656 Julian Calendar

Died: 25 December 1741 Julian Calendar

Born in: Haggerston, London, United Kingdom

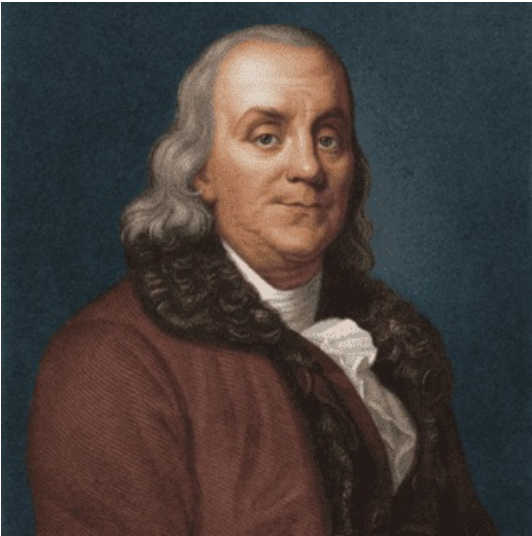
Died in: Greenwich, United Kingdom

Education: St Paul's School, London, The Queen's College, Oxford, University of Oxford.

Known for a Comet that his best Friend Sir Isaac Newton calculated for him one day when they were smoking Cannabis, which Halley wrote more about than the Comet he is known for.

[Return to reference](#)

## Benjamin Franklin



*Benjamin Franklin* [Full Size](#)

Born: 6 January 1706 Julian Calendar

Born: 17 January 1706 Gregorian Calendar

Born in: Boston, Massachusetts, North America

Died: 17 April 1790 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Education: Boston Latin School.

He was known for Flying a Kite in a Lightning Storm to Prove Sir Isaac Newton was Right about God being Lightning.

[Return to reference](#)

## Isaac Newton Flesher



*Isaac Newton Flesher* [Full Size](#)

Birth: 22 November 1796 in Weston Lewis, West Virginia, USA (Note: City named after Grandfather Weston Flesher)

Death: 29 June 1841 (Age 44) in Goose Island, Mason, West Virginia, USA (Note: Family was given Bounty)

In 1859 Isaac Newtons widowed wife Elizabeth: who was allowed bounty land on Goose Island in satisfaction for the services rendered by: Isaac Newton Flesher in the War of 1812.

Isaac Newton Flesher is the first cousin five times removed ascending of Jeffrey Scott Flesher.

Like most Ashkenazic Jews, Isaac Newton was named after dead relatives, which is why he named one of his sons Benjamin Franklin. Isaac was the first person to decode Sir Isaac Newtons notes to my knowledge, I inherited papers he wrote about Science and the World, topics that covered Masonic Legends, the Bible and work of other Wizards.

[Return from: 1](#)

[Return from: 2](#)

---

## Benjamin Franklin Flesher





***Benjamin Franklin Flesher*** [Full Size](#)

Birth: 1 August 1835 in Meigs, Ohio, USA

Death: 13 May 1905 (Age 69) in Sullivan, Indiana, USA

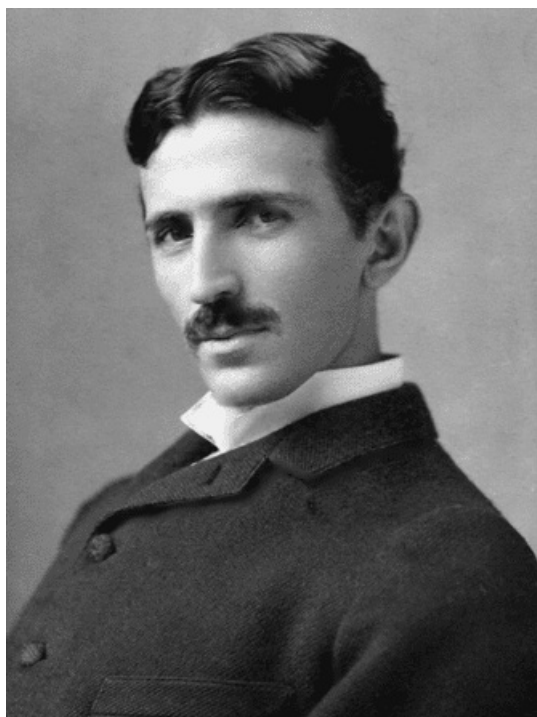
Named after Benjamin Franklin, because Ashkenazi only named their children after dead relatives.

Benjamin Franklin Flesher is the second cousin four times removed ascending of Jeffrey Scott Flesher.

[Return from reference](#)

---

## Nikola Tesla



***Nikola Tesla*** [Full Size](#)

Born: 10 July 1856 in Smiljan, Croatia

Died: 7 January 1943 at Wyndham New Yorker Hotel, New York City, New York

Education: Graz University of Technology and Gymnasium Karlovac

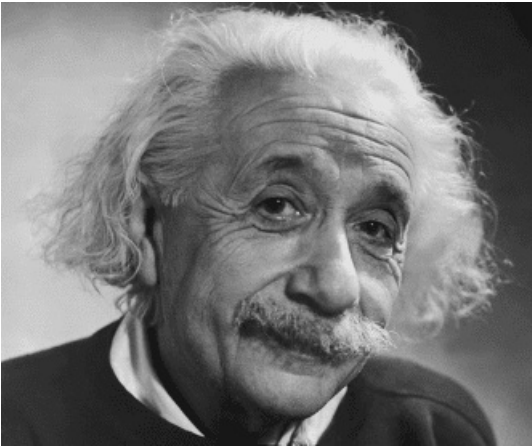
Known for making Electric Generators, and for being a Crazy Old Wizard, because he believed we are all Light Beings.

[Return from: 1](#)

[Return from: 2](#)



## Albert Einstein



***Albert Einstein*** [Full Size](#)

Born: 14 March 1879, Ulm, Germany

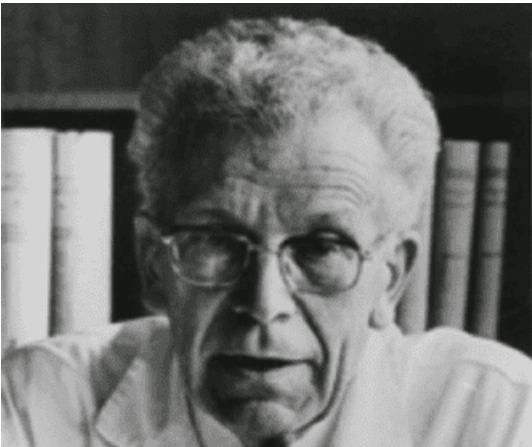
Died: 18 April 1955, Princeton, NJ

An Ashkenazi known for writing the Theory of General Relativity, few know that he publicly denounce it, stating he only believed in the Newtonian Universe, most critics dismiss it as Albert finding Religion, but Newton was not Religious.

[Return from reference](#)

---

## Hans Asperger



***Johann "Hans" Friedrich Karl Asperger*** [Full Size](#)

Born 18 February 1906 in Hausbrunn, Austria-Hungary

Died 21 October 1980 in Vienna, Austria

Education: University of Vienna

Due to his earlier work on Autism Spectrum disorders, Asperger Syndrome (AS), was named after him.

Born in Vienna, Asperger published the first definition of Asperger's Syndrome in 1944. In four boys, he identified a pattern of behavior and abilities that he called "**autistic psychopathy**", meaning autism (self) and psychopathy

(personality). The pattern included: ***"a lack of empathy, little ability to form friendships, one-sided conversation, intense absorption in a special interest, and clumsy movements."*** Asperger called children with AS ***"little professors"***, because of their ability to talk about their favourite subject in great detail.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hans\\_Aasperger](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hans_Aasperger)

**Return from reference**

## Jeffrey Scott Flesher



*Jeffrey Scott Flesher* [Full Size](#)

Born on Saturday the 14 January 1961 at 6:32 PM under the Gregorian Calendar and 25 December 1960 under the Julian Calendar: in Corona California, USA

Education: Trinary University

Status: Medically Retired United States Air Force Disabled Gulf War Veteran

### **Military: Degrees, Awards and Medals**



*Medically Retired Staff Sergeant Jeffrey Scott Flesher USAF* [Full Size](#)

▲ United States Air Force College Degree in: Electronic Engineering and Computer Science

▲ **1<sup>st</sup> Meritorious Service Medal**

for improving the System by 30% and bringing the (E)F-111 program 1 year ahead of schedule making it available for the Gulf War

▲ **2<sup>nd</sup> Meritorious Service Medal**

for the Secretary of Defense Maintenance Award for the 31<sup>st</sup> Special Operations: Black Knights Squadron

▲ **Excellence In Competition Medal**

Rarest Medal Authorized by Congress for wear on all Uniforms (less than 1% of all Military)

▲ Air Force Achievement Medal

▲ Air Force Good Conduct Medal

▲ National Defense Service Medal

▲ Longevity

▲ Overseas short

▲ Small Arms

▲ Expert Marksman

▲ Professional Military Education

▲ SCUBA: NAUI

▲ Certified Welder

▲ Machinist

▲ Electronic Engineer

▲ Computer Programmer

▲ Musician: Guitar

▲ PhD in Physics from the Trinary University

## **Military Duty**

From 85-93 worked as an Electronic Engineer and Computer programmer on the (E)F-111 on the avionics package, including the Attack RADAR system, Terrain Following Computer and HQ4 Radios. A member of the Air Force Honor Guard, CPR instructors instructor, and Self-Aid and Buddy Care Instructor (Combat Emergency Medical Technician [EMT]). During the Gulf War the (E)F-111 flew over 96% of all sorties flown during the War making it the most important Aircraft. From 93 to 97 served as a Helicopter Crew Chief on the MH-60 in the 66 RQS Rescue Squadron at Nellis AFB, and in Kuwait during Desert Storm, including Operation Southern Watch and Operation Vigilant Warrior, and on the MH-53 in the 31<sup>st</sup> Special Operations Black Knights Squadron: (read Black Ops, Special Knights crosswise, remember that Black Ops does not exist) at Oson Korea (because Special Ops is not allowed in the United States).



*31<sup>st</sup> Special Operations Black Knights Squadron* [Full Size](#)

## Books written by Jeffrey Scott Flesher

### *"The Principles of the Trinary Universe"*

[The Principles of the Trinary Universe - HTML](#)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe/book/oebps/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.html>

[The Principles of the Trinary Universe - PDF](#)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.pdf>

[The Principles of the Trinary Universe - ePub](#)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.epub>

[The Principles of the Trinary Universe - Mobi](#)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.mobi>

### *"The Trinary Universe Explained"*

[The Trinary Universe Explained - HTML](#)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe-explained/book/oebps/the-trinary-universe-explained.html>

[The Trinary Universe Explained - PDF](#)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe-explained/support/the-trinary-universe-explained.pdf>

[The Trinary Universe Explained - ePub](#)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe-explained/support/the-trinary-universe-explained.epub>

[The Trinary Universe Explained - Mobi](#)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe-explained/support/the-trinary-universe-explained.mobi>

### *"The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe"*

[The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe - HTML](#)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/wizards-guide/book/oebps/the-wizards-guide-to-the-trinary-universe.html>

[The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe - PDF](#)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/wizards-guide/support/the-wizards-guide-to-the-trinary-universe.pdf>

**The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe - ePub**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/wizards-guide/support/the-wizards-guide-to-the-trinary-universe.epub>

**The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe - Mobi**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/wizards-guide/support/the-wizards-guide-to-the-trinary-universe.mobi>

*"The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary"*

**The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary - HTML**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.html>

**The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary - PDF**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/support/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.pdf>

**The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary - ePub**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/support/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.epub>

**The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary - Mobi**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/support/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.mobi>

*"Trinary Sanctuary in 2060"*

**Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 - HTML**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060/book/uebps/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060.html>

**Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 - PDF**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060/support/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060.pdf>

**Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 - ePub**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060/support/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060.epub>

**Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 - Mobi**

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060/support/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060.mobi>

*"Trinary Science"*

**Trinary Science - HTML**

<http://TrinaryScience.com/books/trinary-science/book/uebps/trinary-science.html>

**Trinary Science - PDF**

<http://TrinaryScience.com/books/trinary-science/support/trinary-science.pdf>

**Trinary Science - ePub**

<http://TrinaryScience.com/books/trinary-science/support/trinary-science.epub>

**Trinary Science - Mobi**

<http://TrinaryScience.com/books/trinary-science/support/trinary-science.mobi>

Books hosted on LightWizzard.com

[The Principles of the Trinary Universe \(HTML\)](#)

[The Principles of the Trinary Universe \(PDF\)](#)

[The Principles of the Trinary Universe \(ePub\)](#)

[The Principles of the Trinary Universe \(Mobi\)](#)

[The Trinary Universe Explained \(HTML\)](#)

[The Trinary Universe Explained \(PDF\)](#)

[The Trinary Universe Explained \(ePub\)](#)

[The Trinary Universe Explained \(Mobi\)](#)

[The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe \(HTML\)](#)

[The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe \(PDF\)](#)

[The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe \(ePub\)](#)

[The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe \(Mobi\)](#)

[The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary \(HTML\)](#)

[The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary \(PDF\)](#)

[The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary \(ePub\)](#)

[The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary \(Mobi\)](#)

[Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 \(HTML\)](#)

[Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 \(PDF\)](#)

[Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 \(ePub\)](#)

[Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 \(Mobi\)](#)

[Trinary Science](#)

[Trinary Science \(PDF\)](#)

[Trinary Science \(ePub\)](#)

[Trinary Science \(Mobi\)](#)

## Websites by Jeffrey Scott Flesher

*"The Light Wizzard"*

<http://LightWizzard.com>

*"Trinary University"*

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/>

*"Trinary Science"*

<http://TrinaryScience.com/>

*"The Dark Wizzard"*

<http://TheDarkWizzard.com/>

*"Grey Wizzard"*

<http://GreyWizzard.com/>

Used for Beta Testing new CMS, not always online.

*"Vets Help Center"*

<http://VetsHelpCenter.com/>

## Social Media for the Light Wizzard

*"Goggle+"*

<https://plus.google.com/u/0/+LightWizzard>

**"Yew Tube"**

**<https://www.youtube.com/user/TheLightWizzard>**

**"IMDb The Principles of the Trinary Universe"**

**<https://IMDb.com/title/tt5588072/episodes?season=1>**

**"IMDb The Light Wizzard in the Flesh"**

**<https://www.imdb.com/title/tt5594686/reference>**

**"Facebook"**

**<https://www.facebook.com/LightWizzard>**

**"Twitter"**

**<https://Twitter.com/TheLightWizzard/>**

About Me: also known as the Flesh: I originally started to write a book and make videos for Humans, but Humans threatened to sue me, take me to court, and to kill me, and this got old real fast, so now I have no interest in writing books or making videos for Humans, because there are none that are smart enough to debunk what I have to say using Facts, they say they are facts, but they are Theories, stupid ones at that, because Normal Neurotypicals are retarded when it comes to Physics and Math, sorry if I offend yew, but if you believed in Mainstream Science of the Dynamic Universe, yew proved yew were retarded, and yew are also so arrogant and ego driven, that yew can not admit how stupid yew are, and what is so funny is that it really does not make any difference how high my IQ score is, or if I am even Autistic, I only bring this up because it is the truth, and this truth is funny so its Entertaining, and when you call People Stupid they get all Defensive, till they understand I only call Yew Stupid most of the time, and since most of what I had to say was what both my Cousins Isaac Newton and Benjamin Franklin Flesher, or the men they were named after, and Nikola Tesla, and even Albert Einstein who Denounced All these Theories on Tesla's Birthday, and said he only believed in Newton, so everyone that was Intelligent said the same thing: Christ was inserted into the Bible, so get over it, it is a Fact and has been for thousands of years, just like the Constitution was Suspended in 1863, see the U.S. CODE of FEDERAL LAW TITLE 12 CHAPTER 3 SUBCHAPTER 9 SUBSECTION 341, under the Enumeration of the Powers Act, its clear that the Federal Reserve does more than just Print the Money instead of Congress, which by itself is clearly Treason under the Constitution, since its clear that the Federal Reserve has its own President, and the United States Government falls under their control, so everyone that works for Money works for the Bank, including all the Courts, and this is Treason under the Constitution, and why President Lincoln was executed by the Militia, that fought for the War of Independence, just to be defeated during the Civil War no matter what side won, because Lincoln took out a loan using the Country as Collateral, and why the Militia are now outlaws in their own Country, and it is Treason to try to take it back, and that was Treason under the Constitution; proving it does not exist, so nothing I said actually requires a high IQ or an Autistic Mind, it just requires someone to understand it, and that is all I claimed to do; and you can check my Military Records, do a Freedom of Information Act Release also known as a FOIA, and you will find that I have 3 of the highest Achievement Awards given out by the Military, two of them are from the Air Force, this does not prove anything other than the fact I understood how to get those Awards, and that is an Achievement, but understanding that my Country is owned by Treasonous Criminals, and we are doing their Bidding, just like Jesus Bar Abbas did, and why Sir Isaac Newton wrote so much about it, because that does not sit well with him or me, we think that the Truth should actually be the Truth; so stop lying about what and who God is, since I proved beyond a shadow of a doubt that God is All Light without Darkness, and I swear to this on the Bible using the Bible as a Reference, and what Newton called God as my Witness: Newton's Math does not work unless it works the way I described in this Book, that is not Ego Driven, nor is it Arrogance, it is a fact, and the reason I know this is a fact: because in thousands of years this Science has not changed, its always been described the same way, in this case Trinity witch I renamed to Trinary, so if you still want to sue me for writing this Book to a Sheep named Yew, do not expect me to show up, because I do not care, because yew have no Rights under the Constitution, but I am Retired Military and I do have Rights under the Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ),so I made sure I did nothing to break any of those Laws, sure I got into a lot of trouble during my lifetime, but I was never charged with any crimes as an Adult, been in jail, just never charged with



anything, because PTSD is still not a crime, not yet anyways; and the Military Diagnosed me with OCD in the Autistic Spectrum 6 years before I was Medically Retired, for Major Depression, Anxiety with PTSD, and a back that got broken twice and is now Arthritic: which was the official reason I was Medically Retired, because Gulf War Syndrome was being denied back then, I did not even know I had it until I was diagnosed by the VA, and found out that a Batch or Lot of Anthrax Live Protein Experiment Vaccine was given to me, as part of a Control Group in an Experiment where over 290,000 Military members got some form of the Anthrax Vaccine, or a placebo, if you look at those people: 270,000 committed suicide, and none of them were given a Placebo, these facts come from the VA, and was published in their Periodical, so my Documentation and references are easy enough to find, but I did not include a lot of them, because I only included ones that might apply to what I have to say, and Newton's and Tesla's work does apply in whole, even their Failures, because I know I have made more than a few Logical Errors in this book, I will say **"not"** when I meant it at the time, then I change my sentence structure to word it grammatically less confusing, but forgot to take out the not, because I write like Yoda at time, and fixing those errors is hard for me, I am Dyslexic on the Autistic Spectrum, this means I do not see my errors, a spell checker can fix words but not numbers, and not concepts or logic errors, plus I have OCD, so I repeat myself, and write or talk a lot, and knowing my audience is a Stupid Sheep named Yew, I have to talk as if yew are Stupid, but I always have something Interesting to say, at least Interesting to me, but yew are normally interested in other things. My Military IQ scores can be obtained via a FOIA release, I would have to be insane to make up an IQ score as crazy as over 180, if I could not prove it, but in truth, you would have to create new test to measure my IQ, not that I think my Intelligence is that much more superior, but I am intelligent enough to understand that your Mainstream Science, that is based on Theories, specifically those written and denounced by Albert Einstein, proving that if your Science is so Stupid, so are all your Test. In fact that makes everyone that believed in Mainstream Science Stupid, but what did you expect, both of my Grandparents were Engineers with high IQ's, both high ranking Masons, and both in the Military, my Grandmother was assigned to the Pentagon as an Engineer, that is how they met, so I have a Story to tale, and for the most part, it is all Documented via Public Domain and using the FOIA. If you want to know who owns this Country, do a FOIA and ask who prints the Money, if its Not Congress, then it is not We the People, its We the Sheeple, and if those Sheeple think they can take this Country back from the Banks, keep in mind that the Police and Military have always worked for the Banks, and it is Treason to take this Country back, I am not about Taking the Constitution back, you can Smoke if for all I care, if it was not worth Fighting for back in 1863 then it is not worth Dying for now, and I work for the Military, and take orders from only them, well my Wife first oh course, I am not insane, but she is Military also, so I repeat myself so you will get the message, and if you do not believe me, then read all about Sir Isaac Newton and Nikola Tesla, and keep in mind that History would have forgotten their Science, if it was not for me fighting for Real Science based on Facts and not Theory, and it is why I fight only for Trinary Sanctuary, and it is run by the Militia just like Jesus Bar Abbas would have run it, according to the Bible, but not as a Religion, but as an Advanced Society that only believe in the Truth and not Secrets.

**Return from: 1**

**Return from: 2**

**Return from: 3**

## List of Tables

Table 1.1: 10-Step Concept

Table 5.1: Language Matrix

# List of Illustration

Illustration 5.1: Basic Numbers



# Colophon

## 1 Document to Rule them All 3

1 Document to Rule them All 3

Author: Jeffrey Scott Flesher

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/1-document-2-rule-them-all-3/book/oebps/1-document-2-rule-them-all-3-kindle-ebook-pdf-web-page.html>

## CSS Framework Blitz

CSS Framework Blitz

Author: Jiminy Panoz

<https://github.com/FriendsOfEpub/Blitz>

## GIMP

<https://Gimp.org>

GIMP is a Cross-Platform image editor available for GNU/Linux, OS X, Windows and more operating systems. It is free software, you can change its source code and distribute your changes.

Whether you are a graphic designer, photographer, illustrator, or scientist, GIMP provides you with sophisticated tools to get your job done.

You can further enhance your productivity with GIMP thanks to many customization options and 3<sup>rd</sup> party plugins.

## Blender

<https://Blender.org/>

Blender is the free and open source 3D creation suite.

It supports the entirety of the 3D pipeline—modeling, rigging, animation, simulation, rendering, compositing and motion tracking, even video editing and game creation.

## MathJax

<https://MathJax.org/>

Beautiful math in all browsers

A JavaScript display engine for mathematics that works in all browsers.

No more setup for readers. It just works.